

3288 & 3300 Borrisokane Road, 4205, 4345 & 4375 McKenna
Casey Drive

Transportation Impact Assessment

Step 1 Screening Report

Step 2 Scoping Report

Step 3 Forecasting Report

Step 4 Strategy Report (Revision 1)

Prepared for:

Barrhaven Conservancy Development Corporation
2934 Baseline Road, Suite 302
Ottawa, ON K2H 1B2

Prepared by:



6 Plaza Court
Ottawa, ON K2G 3Z1

December 2022

PN: 2021-115

Table of Contents

1	Screening.....	1
2	Existing and Planned Conditions.....	1
2.1	Proposed Development.....	1
2.2	Existing Conditions.....	3
2.2.1	Area Road Network.....	3
2.2.2	Existing Intersections.....	3
2.2.3	Existing Driveways.....	4
2.2.4	Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities.....	4
2.2.5	Existing Transit.....	6
2.2.6	Existing Area Traffic Management Measures.....	8
2.2.7	Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand.....	8
2.2.8	Collision Analysis.....	9
2.3	Planned Conditions.....	12
2.3.1	Changes to the Area Transportation Network.....	12
2.3.2	Other Study Area Developments.....	13
3	Study Area and Time Periods.....	15
3.1	Study Area.....	15
3.2	Time Periods.....	15
3.3	Horizon Years.....	15
4	Exemption Review.....	15
5	Development-Generated Travel Demand.....	16
5.1	Mode Shares.....	16
5.2	Trip Generation.....	17
5.3	Trip Distribution.....	18
5.4	Trip Assignment.....	18
6	Background Network Travel Demands.....	19
6.1	Transportation Network Plans.....	19
6.2	Background Growth.....	19
6.3	Other Developments.....	21
7	Demand Rationalization.....	22
7.1	2030 Future Background Operations.....	22
7.2	2035 Future Background Operations.....	24
7.3	Demand Rationalization Conclusions.....	27
8	Development Design.....	27
8.1	Design for Sustainable Modes.....	27
8.2	New Street Networks.....	28
9	Boundary Street Design.....	29
10	Access Intersections Design.....	29
10.1	Location and Design of Access.....	29
10.2	Intersection Control.....	29
10.3	Access Intersection Design.....	29
11	Transportation Demand Management.....	29

11.1 Context for TDM 29

11.2 Need and Opportunity..... 29

11.3 TDM Program 29

12 Neighbourhood Traffic Management..... 30

13 Transit..... 30

13.1 Route Capacity..... 30

13.2 Transit Priority 30

14 Network Concept..... 31

15 Network Intersection Design..... 31

15.1 Network Intersection Control..... 31

15.2 Network Intersection Design..... 31

15.2.1 2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations 31

15.2.2 2035 Future Total Network Intersection Operations 33

15.2.3 Network Intersection MMLOS..... 35

15.2.4 Recommended Design Elements..... 37

16 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options..... 37

17 Conclusion 40

List of Figures

Figure 1: Area Context Plan1

Figure 2: Concept Plan.....2

Figure 3: Existing Driveways4

Figure 4: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities5

Figure 5: Study Area Cycling Facilities5

Figure 6: Existing Pedestrian Volumes6

Figure 7: Existing Cyclist Volumes6

Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Service.....7

Figure 9: Existing Study Area Transit Stops7

Figure 10: Existing Traffic Counts8

Figure 11: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2015-2019..... 10

Figure 12: New Site Generation Auto Volumes..... 19

Figure 13: 2030 Background Growth..... 20

Figure 14: 2035 Background Growth..... 20

Figure 15: Total Background Development Traffic..... 22

Figure 16: 2030 Future Background Volumes 23

Figure 17: 2035 Future Background Volumes 25

Figure 18: Concept Pedestrian and Cycling Network 27

Figure 19: Concept Pedestrian and Cycling Network 28

Figure 20: 2030 Future Total Volumes 32

Figure 21: 2035 Future Total Volumes 34

Table of Tables

Table 1: Intersection Count Date.....	8
Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations.....	9
Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020	10
Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020.....	11
Table 5: Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive at Strandherd Drive Collision Summary.....	11
Table 6: Borrisokane Road Between Cambrian Road and Strandherd Drive Collision Summary	12
Table 7: Exemption Review	15
Table 8: TRANS Trip Generation Person Trip Rates – South Nepean	16
Table 9: Proposed Development Mode Shares	17
Table 10: Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period.....	17
Table 11: Total Residential Person Trip Generation by Peak Period.....	17
Table 12: Trip Generation by Mode	17
Table 13: OD Survey Distribution – South Nepean	18
Table 14: Trip Assignment.....	18
Table 15: 2030 Future Background Intersection Operations	23
Table 16: 2035 Future Background Intersection Operations	26
Table 17: Trip Generation by Transit Mode	30
Table 18: Forecasted Site-Generated Transit Ridership.....	30
Table 19: 2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	32
Table 20: 2035 Future Total Network Intersection Operations	34
Table 21: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis	36

List of Appendices

Appendix A – TIA Screening Form and Certification Form
Appendix B – Turning Movement Count Data
Appendix C – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions
Appendix D – Collision Data
Appendix E – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Background Conditions
Appendix F – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2035 Future Background Conditions
Appendix G – TDM Checklist
Appendix H – Justification 7 Signal Warrants
Appendix I – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Total Conditions
Appendix J – Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2035 Future Total Conditions
Appendix K – MMLOS Analysis

1 Screening

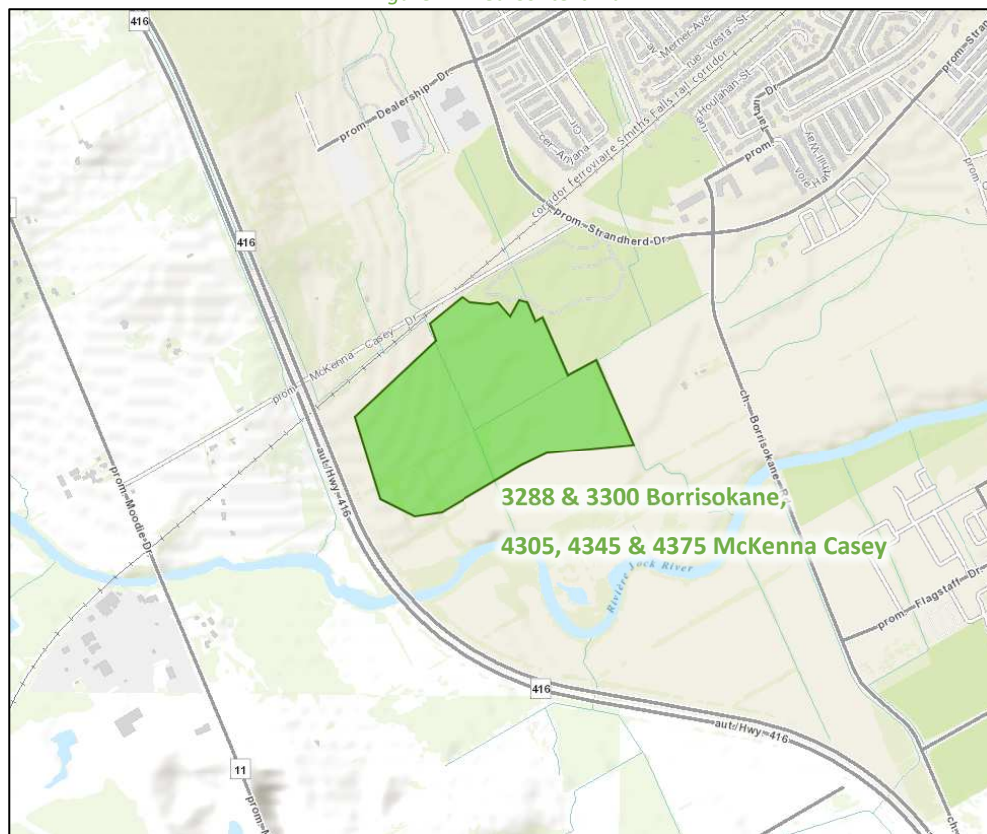
This study has been prepared according to the City of Ottawa’s 2017 Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. Accordingly, a Step 1 Screening Form has been prepared and is included as Appendix A, along with the Certification Form for TIA Study PM. As shown in the Screening Form, a TIA is required including the Design Review component and the Network Impact Component. This TIA will support a zoning bylaw amendment and a plan of subdivision application. The first submission was completed in October 2021 and City comments were received in the spring/summer of 2022.

2 Existing and Planned Conditions

2.1 Proposed Development

The proposed development, located at 3288 and 3300 Borrisokane Road and 4305, 4345 and 4375 McKenna Casey Drive, is zoned as Development Reserve Zone (DR). The proposed development consists of a mix of residential product types, totalling approximately 499 townhomes and 462 single detached homes. The collector roads located within the East Phase will connect the West Phase to the boundary street network on Borrisokane Road. The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2030 with construction occurring in a single phase. The site is located within the Nepean South 10 Secondary Plan area. Figure 1 illustrates the Study Area Context. Figure 2 illustrates the proposed concept plan.

Figure 1: Area Context Plan



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 7, 2022

2.2 Existing Conditions

2.2.1 Area Road Network

Borrisokane Road: Borrisokane Road is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane rural cross-section including gravel shoulders and an 80 km/h posted speed limit along the frontage of the site. South Cambrian Road, Borrisokane Road becomes a collector road, the cross section does not change. The City-protected right-of-way is 37.5 metres rights through the subject site.

Strandherd Drive: Strandherd Drive is a City of Ottawa arterial road with a two-lane rural cross-section including paved shoulders. The posted speed limit is 80 km/h, and the City-protected right-of-way is 44.5 metres. No sidewalks are provided along the section of Strandherd Drive within the study area.

Kennevale Drive: Kennevale Road is a City of Ottawa collector road with an urban two-lane cross-section permitting parking on both sides of the roadway. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the road and the posted speed limit is 40 km/h. The existing right-of-way is 20.0 metres.

Dealership Way: Dealership Way is a City of Ottawa collector road with an urban two-lane cross-section permitting parking on both sides of the roadway. Sidewalks are provided on both sides of the road and the posted speed limit is 40 km/h. The existing right-of-way is 24.0 metres.

Tartan Drive: Tartan Drive is a City of Ottawa collector road with a two-lane rural cross-section including gravel shoulders and a 40 km/h posted speed limit, near Strandherd Drive. The existing right-of-way is 26.0 metres.

McKenna Casey Drive: McKenna Casey Drive is a City of Ottawa local road with a two-lane rural cross-section including gravel shoulders. The posted speed limit changed from 60 km/h to 80 km/h at approximately 70 metres west of the Strandherd Drive at McKenna Casey Drive intersection. The existing right-of-way is 20.0 metres.

2.2.2 Existing Intersections

The existing signalized area intersections within approximately one kilometre of the site have been summarized below:

Strandherd Drive at Kennevale Drive/Dealership Way

The intersection of Strandherd Drive and Kennevale Drive/Dealership Way is a signalized intersection. The northbound, southbound, and eastbound approaches consist of an auxiliary left-turn lane, a through lane, and an auxiliary right-turn lane. The westbound approach consists of an auxiliary left-turn lane and a shared through/right-turn lane. Bike pockets are provided on the north and south bound approaches. No turn restrictions were noted.

Strandherd Drive at Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive

The intersection of Strandherd Drive at Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive is a signalized intersection with left-turn auxiliary lanes on all approaches. Crosswalks are present on each leg of the intersection; however, these do not connect to sidewalks. West of the intersection an at grade cycling lane is provided alongside an auxiliary right-turn lane into an adjacent development. Further east and west of the intersection paved shoulders are provided. No turn restrictions were noted.

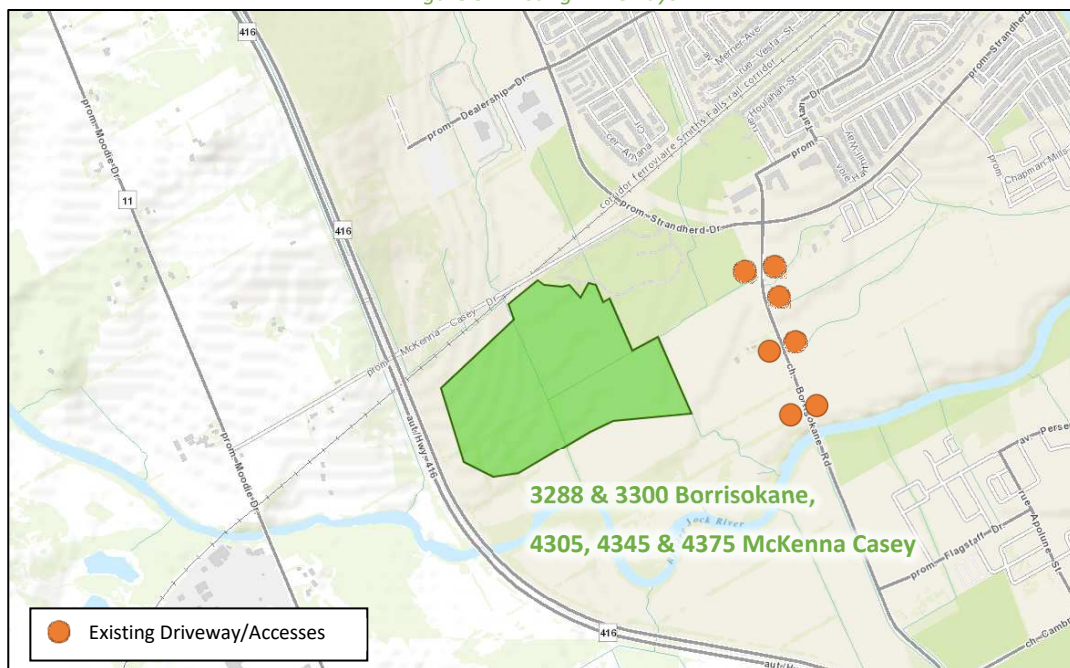
Strandherd Drive at McKenna Casey Drive

The intersection of Strandherd Drive at *McKenna Casey Drive* is an unsignalized intersection. The eastbound approach consists of a shared through/right-turn lane, the westbound approach consists of a shared through/left-turn lane, and the northbound approaches consist of a shared left-turn/right-turn lane. No turn restrictions were noted.

2.2.3 Existing Driveways

Within 200 metres of the future collector road intersections on Borrisokane Road, construction accesses are located at the future intersection locations, field accesses to the south adjacent to the Jock River, a driveway to an existing residential property, and a construction access for the Strandherd Drive widening project. None of the driveways within the area of consideration are significant traffic generators. Figure 3 illustrates the existing driveways.

Figure 3: Existing Driveways



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 7, 2022

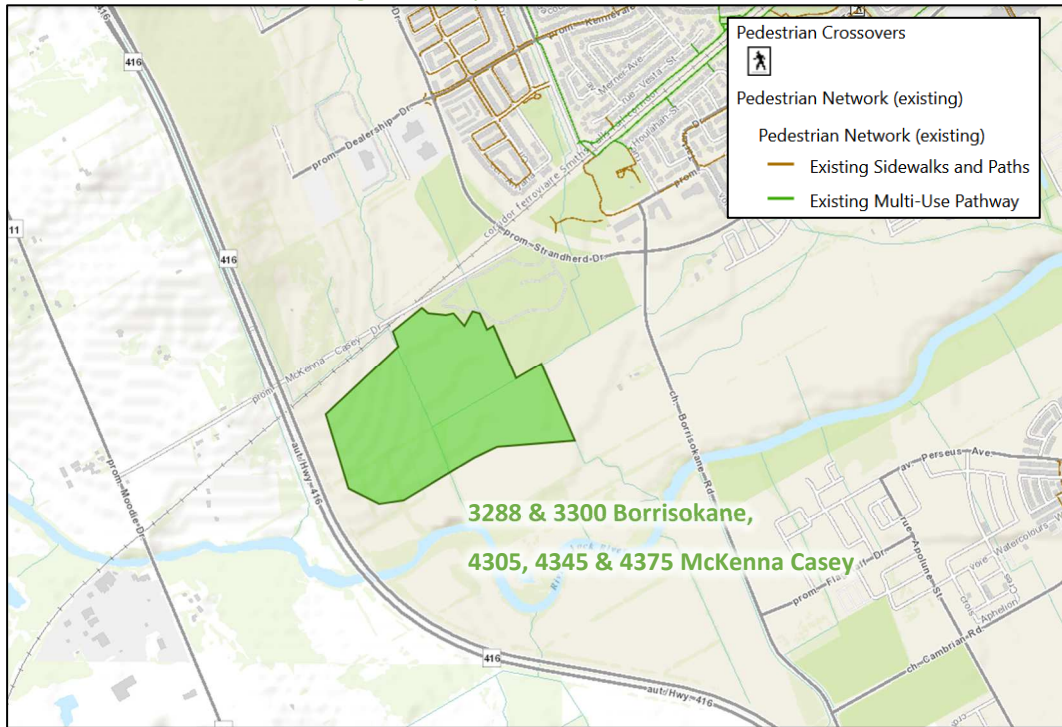
2.2.4 Cycling and Pedestrian Facilities

Figure 4 illustrates the pedestrian facilities in the study area and Figure 5 illustrates the cycling facilities.

Strandherd Drive and McKenna Casey Drive is noted on the City of Ottawa’s Existing Cycling Network as a “Paved Shoulder”. No pedestrian facilities are provided along either Strandherd Drive or Borrisokane Road. Both networks are developing in the area and will include sidewalks and cycling tracks along Strandherd Drive, and future pathways are planned along the Jock River and Chapman Mills BRT corridor.

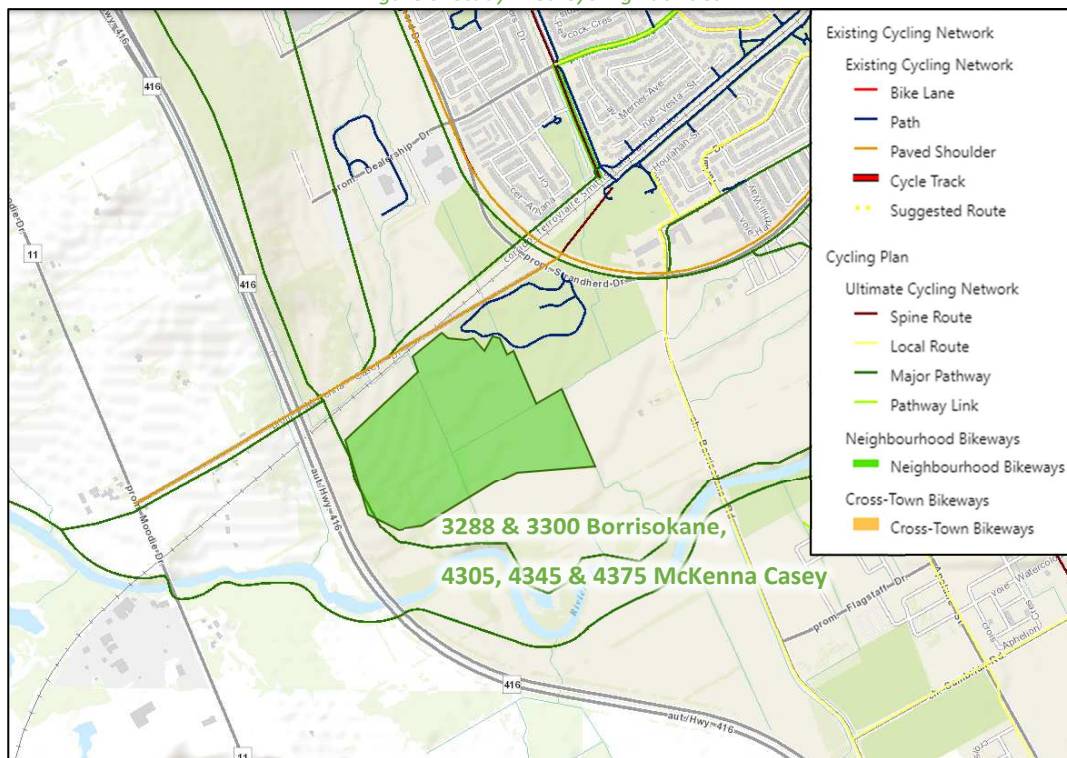
Strandherd Drive is spine route, and Borrisokane Road and McKenna Casey Drive are local routes. Major pathways are provided along rail, Strandherd Drive, Jock River and Highway 416.

Figure 4: Study Area Pedestrian Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 7, 2022

Figure 5: Study Area Cycling Facilities



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 7, 2022

Pedestrian and cyclist volumes included in study area intersection counts, presented in Section 2.2.7, have been compiled and are illustrated in Figure 6 and Figure 7, respectively. Only the intersections of Kennevale at Strandherd, and Borrisokane at Strandherd had pedestrian and cyclist volumes available.

Figure 6: Existing Pedestrian Volumes

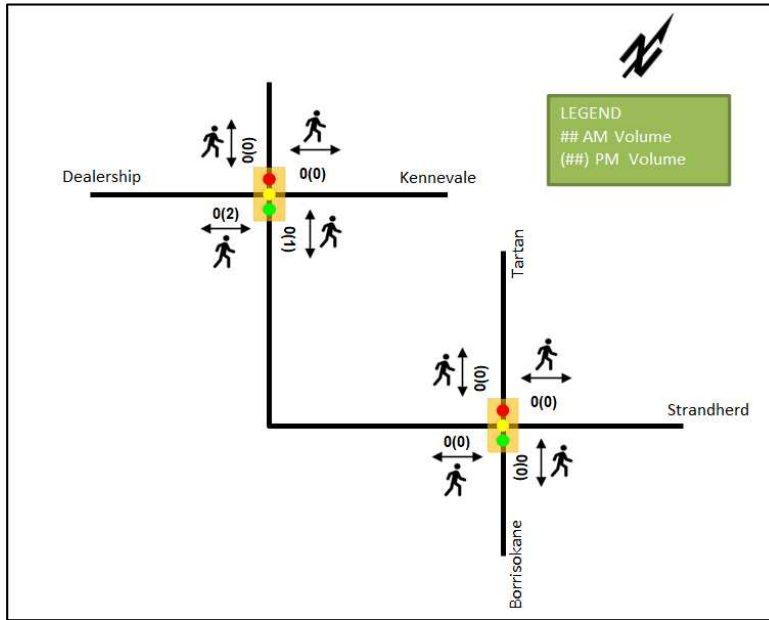
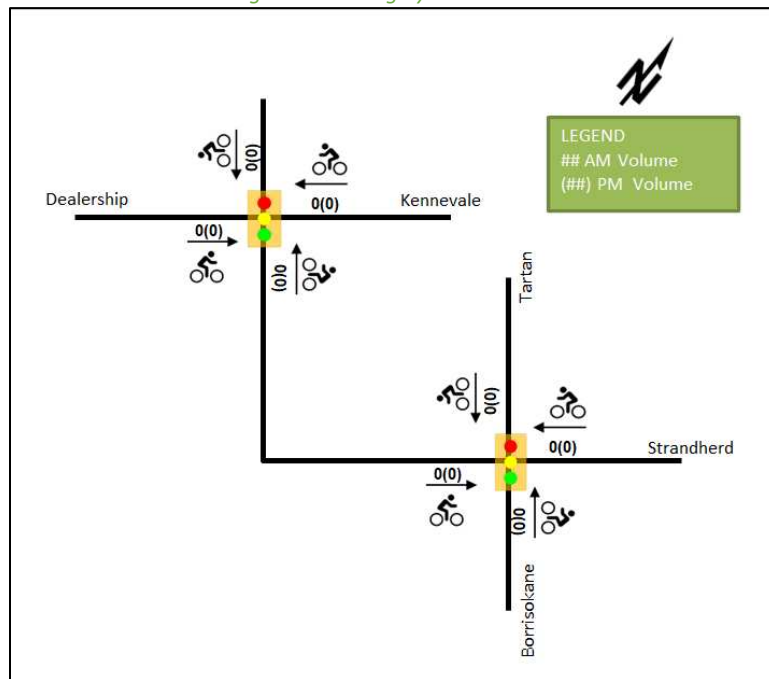


Figure 7: Existing Cyclist Volumes



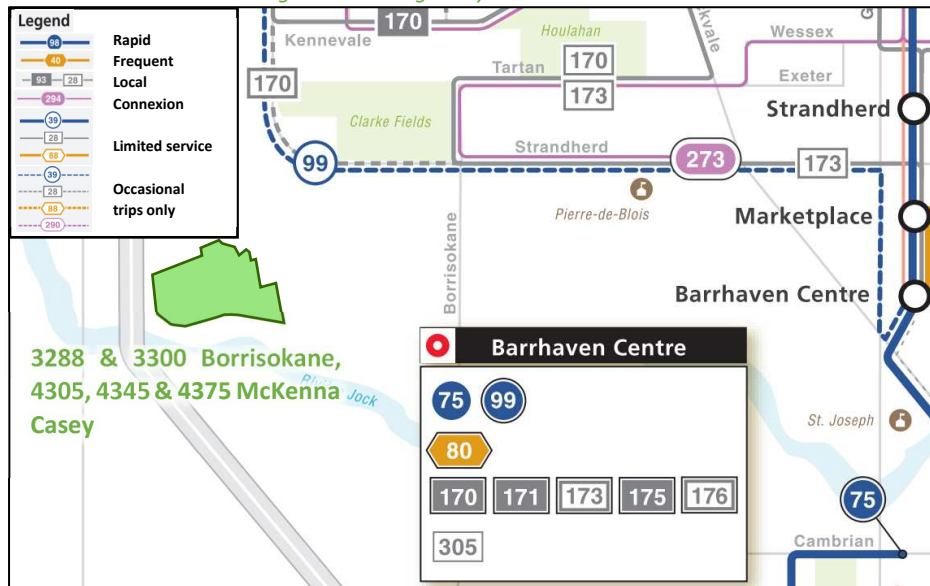
2.2.5 Existing Transit

Figure 8 illustrates the transit system map in the study area and Figure 9 illustrates nearby transit stops. All transit information is from November 7, 2022 and is included for general information purposes and context to the surrounding area.

Within the study area, the routes #170, 173 and 273 provide service within 800 metres of the proposed site. Primary stops are located on Tartan Dive north of Strandherd Drive. The frequency of these routes within proximity of the proposed site based on November 7, 2022 service levels are:

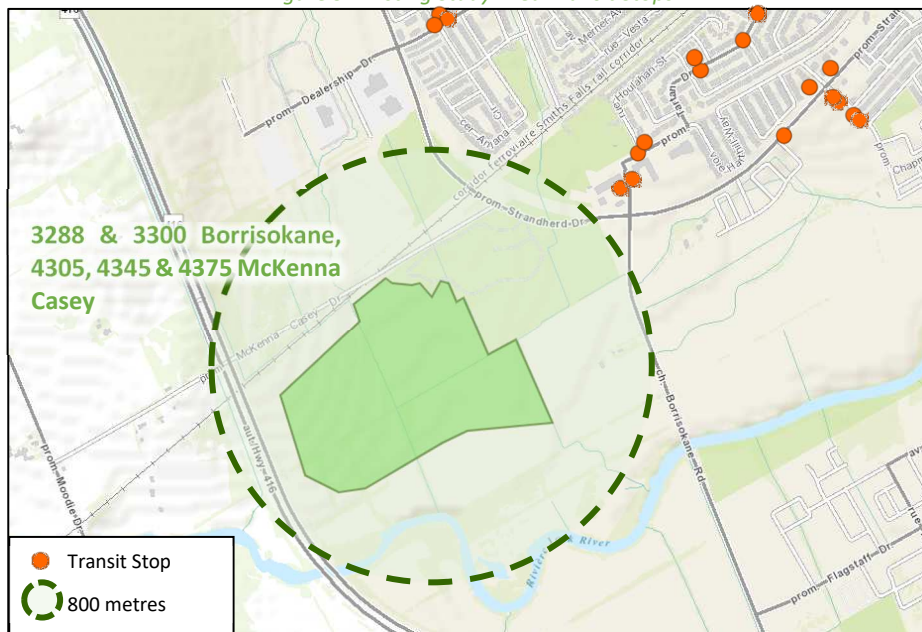
- Route #170 – 30-minute service during evenings and weekdays
- Route #173 – 1-hour service during the day (assumed reduced service from typical 30-minute service during peak hour)
- Route #273 – Peak hour service only, with trips starting at 6:00 to 8:35 AM every 20-30 minutes to downtown, returned 3:30 to 6:25 PM to Strandherd Drive and Jockvale Road

Figure 8: Existing Study Area Transit Service



Source: <http://www.octranspo.com/> Accessed: November 7, 2022

Figure 9: Existing Study Area Transit Stops



Source: <http://maps.ottawa.ca/geoOttawa/> Accessed: November 7, 2022

2.2.6 Existing Area Traffic Management Measures

There are no existing area traffic management measures within the Study Area.

2.2.7 Existing Peak Hour Travel Demand

Existing turning movement counts were acquired from the City of Ottawa for the existing Study Area intersection. The intersections were also balanced, and the adjacent developments completed, such as Minto Harmony and Caivan Conservancy Phase 1, have been included to account for additional volumes along Strandherd Drive. Table 1 summarizes the intersection count dates.

Table 1: Intersection Count Date

Intersection	Count Date
Kennevale Drive at Strandherd Drive	January 18, 2018
Borrisokane Road at Strandherd Drive	January 18, 2018

Figure 10 illustrates the existing traffic counts and Table 2 summarizes the existing intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on volume to capacity ratio (v/c) calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and average delay for unsignalized intersections. Detailed turning movement count data is included in Appendix B and the Synchro worksheets are provided in Appendix C.

Figure 10: Existing Traffic Counts

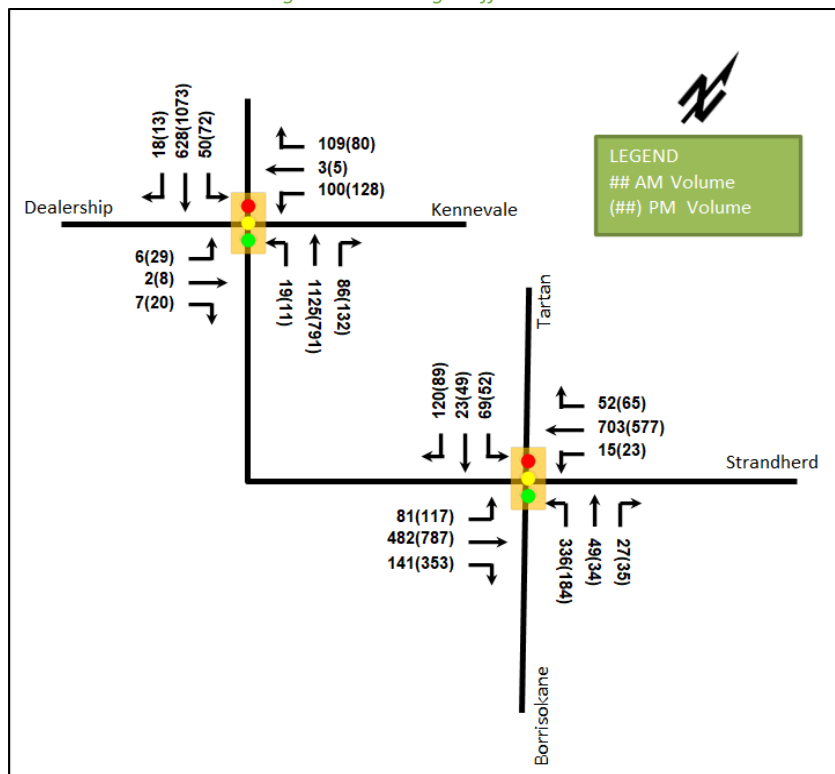


Table 2: Existing Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.06	43.5	5.5	A	0.17	42.9	14.6
	EBT	A	0.01	41.5	2.7	A	0.03	39.0	6.0
	EBR	A	0.03	0.1	0.0	A	0.07	0.5	0.0
	WBL	B	0.66	66.8	41.2	C	0.74	70.0	50.3
	WBT/R	A	0.42	12.7	16.4	A	0.32	12.3	14.7
	NBL	A	0.05	10.1	5.8	A	0.11	15.1	5.1
	NBT	F	1.10	80.9	#447.0	D	0.82	26.9	#275.3
	NBR	A	0.10	2.7	7.5	A	0.16	4.8	14.5
	SBL	A	0.41	20.6	13.8	A	0.29	8.2	11.1
	SBT	A	0.57	9.1	108.2	E	0.96	33.6	#377.2
	SBR	A	0.02	0.9	1.3	A	0.01	0.5	0.7
Overall	F	1.03	49.5	-	E	0.98	29.8	-	
Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	E	0.92	99.9	#46.0	A	0.47	18.8	34.3
	EBT	B	0.63	20.8	102.4	D	0.85	25.9	#230.3
	EBR	A	0.20	2.8	9.0	A	0.38	2.4	12.8
	WBL	A	0.06	12.6	4.9	A	0.15	12.6	7.5
	WBT/R	E	0.97	47.3	#228.5	C	0.71	18.4	#154.0
	NBL	E	0.96	69.3	#120.8	C	0.77	47.7	52.2
	NBT/R	A	0.14	15.1	16.3	A	0.19	14.4	13.9
	SBL	A	0.18	22.8	20.0	A	0.21	25.4	16.1
	SBT/R	A	0.26	6.9	15.9	A	0.34	11.8	19.8
	Overall	E	0.96	38.8	-	D	0.82	20.4	-

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
Queue is measured in metres
Peak Hour Factor = 0.90

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds
m = metered queue
= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

During both the AM and PM peak hours, the study area intersections are subject to queuing issues generally and capacity issues on various movements.

At the intersection of Strandherd Drive & Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive, the northbound through movement during AM peak hour is over theoretical capacity and may subject to high delays and extended queues. Extended queues may be exhibited on the northbound through and southbound through movements during PM peak hour.

The intersection of Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive may subject to extended queues on the westbound shared through/right-turn movement, northbound shared through/right-turn movement, and both extended queues and high delay on the eastbound left-turn movement during the AM peak hour. It may also be subject to extended queues on the eastbound through movement and westbound shared through/right-turn movement during PM peak hour.

2.2.8 Collision Analysis

Collision data have been acquired from the City of Ottawa open data website (data.ottawa.ca) for five years prior to the commencement of this TIA for the surrounding study area road network. Table 3 summarizes the collisions types and conditions in the study area, Figure 11 illustrates the intersections and segments analyzed, and Table 4 summarizes the total collisions for each of these locations. Collision data are included in Appendix D.

Table 3: Study Area Collision Summary, 2016-2020

		Number	%
Total Collisions		74	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	16	22%
	Property Damage Only	58	78%
Initial Impact Type	Angled	4	5%
	Rear end	37	50%
	Sideswipe	4	5%
	Turning Movement	7	9%
	SMV Other	21	28%
	Other	1	1%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	47	64%
	Wet	16	22%
	Loose Snow	4	5%
	Packed Snow	2	3%
	Ice	5	7%
Pedestrian Involved		0	0%
Cyclists Involved		0	0%

Figure 11: Study Area Collision Records – Representation of 2015-2019

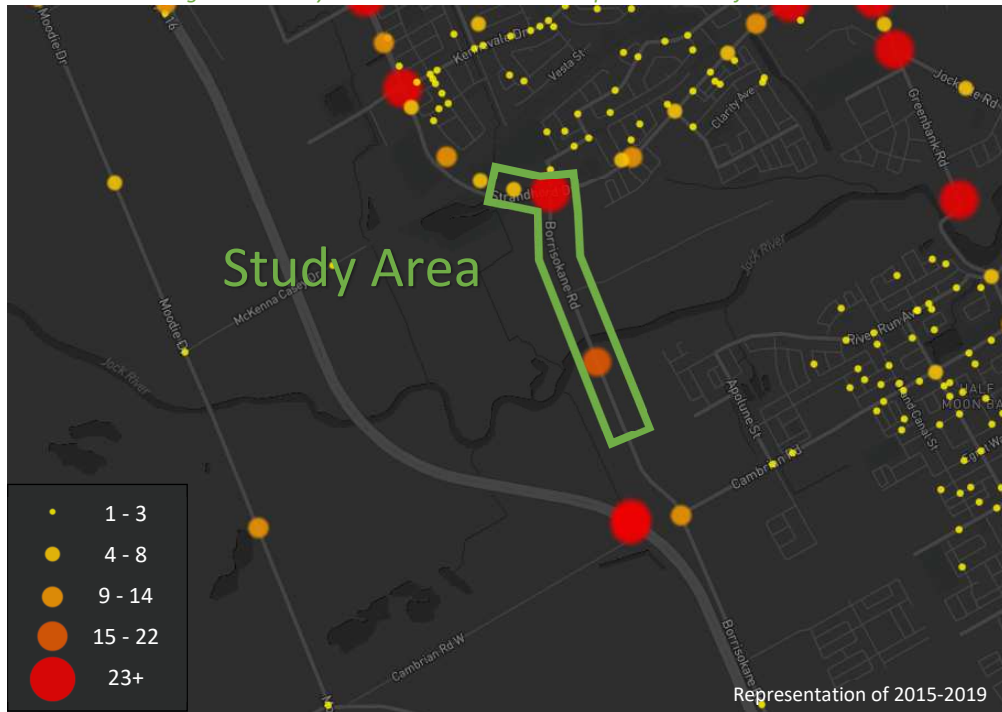


Table 4: Summary of Collision Locations, 2016-2020

	Number	%
Intersections / Segments	74	100%
Borrisokane Rd/Tartan Dr @ Strandherd Dr	47	64%
Strandherd Dr Btwn Cedarview Rd & Mckenna Casey Dr	4	5%
Borrisokane Rd Btwn Cambrian Rd & Strandherd Dr	23	31%

Within the study area, the intersection of Borriskane Road/Tartan Drive at Strandherd Drive and Borriskane Road Between Cambrian Road & Strandherd Drive are noted to have experienced higher collisions than other locations. Table 5 and Table 6 summarize the collision types and conditions for these locations.

Table 5: Borriskane Road/Tartan Drive at Strandherd Drive Collision Summary

		Number	%
Total Collisions		47	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	9	19%
	Property Damage Only	38	81%
Initial Impact Type	Angle	4	9%
	Rear end	31	66%
	Sideswipe	3	6%
	Turning Movement	7	15%
	SMV Other	2	4%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	29	62%
	Wet	13	28%
	Loose Snow	1	2%
	Packed Snow	2	4%
	Ice	2	4%
Pedestrian Involved		0	0%
Cyclists Involved		0	0%

The Strandherd Drive and Borriskane Road intersection had a total of 47 collisions during the 2016-2020 time period, with 38 involving property damage only and the remaining nine having non-fatal injuries. The collision types are most represented by rear end with 31 collisions, turning movement with seven collisions, angle with four collisions, sideswipe with three collisions, and the remaining SMV Other two collisions. The rear end collisions are typical of congested conditions. Weather conditions do not influence collisions at this location. No further collision review is required as part of this study.

Table 6: Borrisokane Road Between Cambrian Road and Strandherd Drive Collision Summary

		Number	%
Total Collisions		23	100%
Classification	Fatality	0	0%
	Non-Fatal Injury	5	22%
	Property Damage Only	18	78%
Initial Impact Type	Rear end	3	13%
	SMV Other	19	83%
	Other	1	4%
Road Surface Condition	Dry	15	65%
	Wet	2	9%
	Loose Snow	3	13%
	Ice	3	13%
Pedestrian Involved		0	0%
Cyclists Involved		0	0%

The segment of Borrisokane Road between Cambrian Road and Strandherd Drive had a total of 23 collisions during the 2016-2020 time period, with 18 property damage only and five non-fatal injuries. The collision types are most represented by SMV Other with 19 collisions, rear end with three collisions, and a single collision for other. The rural nature of the roadway may be the cause of these collisions, from running off the road or animal strikes. Weather conditions do not influence collisions at this location. No further collision review is required as part of this study.

2.3 Planned Conditions

2.3.1 Changes to the Area Transportation Network

Strandherd Drive Widening (Maravista Drive to Jockvale Road)

The widening of Strandherd Drive from two to four lanes is currently underway. It is anticipated that this will be completed by 2022 and include the reconstruction of the Borrisokane Road at Strandherd Drive intersection. The McKenna Casey Drive connection to Strandherd Drive will be removed and it will end to the west of the CN rail line and Gregory Casey stormwater pond.

Chapman Mills Drive Extension

While beyond the study area, the environmental assessment study was completed in 2016 for the Chapman Mills Drive Extensions and Bus Rapid Transit corridor between Strandherd Drive and Longfields Drive, with the BRT corridor continuing separately to Borrisokane Road. As part of the development in the area, Chapman Mills Drive has been completed on the north-south section from Strandherd to Canoe Street, with an interim road east to the Kennedy-Burnett Stormwater Pond. The roadway is included within the Affordable Network for 2031 and the BRT portion is anticipated to be constructed post 2031. It is understood that the design will be initiated for 2023 with construction subsequent to this in an interim configuration.

Greenbank Road Re-Alignment

While not within the study area, Greenbank Road is planned to be re-aligned from near the existing Jockvale Road intersection with a new bridge crossing to the north of the existing Jock River crossing, and loop around Mattamy's Half Moon Bay North development and connect to Cambrian Road approximately 1.1km to the west of the existing alignment. The construction for Greenbank Road has been delayed as to advance the Strandherd Drive widening, likely to beyond 2031.

Barnsdale Road Highway 416 Interchange

A new interchange at Barnsdale Road to Highway 416 is currently being planned by the City with the Ministry of Transportation Ontario to support the existing and future growth within Barrhaven, specifically south of the Jock River and adjacent to the Fallowfield Drive interchange. The interchange is anticipated to be completed post 2031.

2.3.2 Other Study Area Developments

3195 Jockvale Road

The development is proposed to be a mix of 210 stacked townhome units and approximately 200,000 sq. ft. of retail space, located between the Barrhaven Towncentre and the On The Green golf range. The development will extend Jockvale Road south of the Barrhaven Towncentre and include a new signalized intersection on Greenbank Road. It is estimated that the development will be constructed by 2026.

Harmony Phase 5 – 3232 Jockvale Road

This development is proposed to include a total of 310 apartment units and 602 townhome units and is located on the west side of Greenbank Road, north of the future Chapman Mills Drive corridor. It is estimated that the development will be constructed by 2025.

3201 Greenbank Road

Recently constructed, approximately 11,000 ft² of retail and an 8,000 ft² restaurant space will be incorporated into the existing retail development of the Loblaws and Home Sense.

3288 Greenbank Road

The development is proposed to be a mix of 310 apartment units and 602 townhome units, located between the future Chapman Mills Drive alignment on the north and the Claridge development (3370 Greenbank Road) to the south. It is estimated that the development will be constructed by 2025.

3370 Greenbank Road

This development is proposed to include 177 townhomes in Phase 1, 70 townhomes in Phase 2 and 720 condo units in Phase 3. Originally proposed to be completed by 2020, the plan of subdivision application is currently pending, and the Official Plan and Zoning By-Law Amendment have been adopted.

Riversbend – 3311 Greenbank Road

A residential subdivision is under construction south of St Joseph High School, in conjunction with the City of Ottawa. A total of 144 townhome units (25 within City lands), and 64 mid-rise units (City) will ultimately be constructed within the proposed lands.

Half Moon Bay South Phase 5

The Mattamy Development of Half Moon Bay South Phase 5 is located east of Re-Aligned Greenbank Road and south of Dundonald Drive and is expected to be built-out during 2020. The development will consist of 164 single detached home units and 97 townhouse units. (CGH 2019)

Half Moon Bay West

The Mattamy Development of Half Moon Bay West is located north of Cambrian Road and east of Borrisokane Road and is expected to be built-out during 2024. This development will include 552 single family homes and 464 townhomes. (Stantec 2016)

Half Moon Bay North Phase 9- 2444 Watercolours Way

North of the proposed development is the Half Moon Bay North Phase 9 development which is expected to be built-out during 2019. This development will consist of 60 stacked townhouses. (Stantec 2018)

Quinn's Pointe 2- 3882 Barnsdale and 3960 Greenbank Road

The Minto Development of Quinn's Pointe 2 is located west of Greenbank Road and north of Barnsdale Road. This development will include 536 single-family dwelling units, 493 townhomes, 100 apartment units, and two elementary schools, anticipated over 2 phases of construction for the horizon year of 2024. (Stantec 2018)

The Meadows Phase 5-6

Phase 5-6 (termed Phase 4 during the file circulation) of the Meadows Tamarack Development was expected to be built out during 2019 and is located south of Cambrian Road on the east side of Re-Aligned Greenbank Road. Phase 4 will have 136 townhouse units and 50 single family units. (IBI 2018)

The Meadows Phase 7-8

Phases 7-8 (termed Phase 5 during the file circulation) of the Meadows Tamarack Development is located south of Cambrian Road on the west side of Re-Aligned Greenbank Road. The concept plan considers a total of 221 townhouses and 125 single family units. The full build-out and occupancy of Phase 7 is now assumed to be 2023 and Phase 8 by 2025. (IBI, 2018)

3387 Borrisokane Road

North of Cambrian Road is the Glenview Development of 3387 Borrisokane Road which is expected to be built-out during 2022. The development is expected to have 179 single family units and 109 townhouses. (Stantec 2016)

Citi-Gate Development

North of the proposed development is the Citi Gate Corporate Campus. This development will include 32,516 square metres allocated towards a shopping centre, 165,600 square metres allocated towards business parks and 105,000 square metres allocated towards car dealerships. The full build-out year is 2029. (Novatech 2012)

The new phase of CitiGate has not been incorporated as it will address the issues north of Kennevale Drive to the Highway 416 interchange as part of its scope.

4401 Fallowfield Road Development

This development will not have shared accesses or traffic cross-over but will impact the Study Area intersections. The site trips generated by this site will be accounted for in the traffic projections using the 3285 Borrisokane Road TIS for Phase 1 of the Conservancy Development documenting the 4401 Fallowfield Road traffic volumes.

Harmony Development – 4025 Strandherd Drive

The Minto Communities development of 4025 Strandherd Drive has been constructed and the traffic for this site has been included within the existing conditions.

Conservancy Phase 1 – 3285 Borrisokane Road

On the south side of the Chapman Mills Drive corridor is 3285 Borrisokane Road which is expected to be built-out during 2020. This development will include 125 single family homes and 75 townhouses. (Parsons 2018)

The Ridge/Brazeau – 3809 Borrisokane Road

The proposed development includes 590 residential units, split between townhouse units and detached home units. The site is located on the west side of Re-Aligned Greenbank Road. (CGH 2019)

Drummond Subdivision – 3713 Borrisokane Road

Located west of Re-Aligned Greenbank Road is the proposed residential development of 3713 Borrisokane Road. The development will include approximately 123 detached homes and 439 townhouses and is expected to be built-out during 2024. (CGH 2020)

ABIC Manufacturing – 3713 Borrisokane Road

A light industrial parcel will be developed at 3713 Borrisokane Road along Borrisokane Road and include approximately 3,250 square metres of general office space and 9,385 square metres of industrial buildings and is expected to be built-out during 2022. (CGH 2020)

Conservancy East – 3285, 3288 & 3305 Borrisokane Road

The proposed residential development includes approximately 1,300 units. The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2029. An update to Phase 5, on the west side of Borrisokane Road, is planned and will be accounted for in the unit counts and forecasted traffic used within this study. (CGH 2021 & 2022).

3 Study Area and Time Periods

3.1 Study Area

The study area will include the intersection will include:

- Strandherd Drive
 - Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive
 - Tartan Road/Borrisokane Road
- Borrisokane Road
 - Conservancy Way
 - New Collector

No boundary roads are located adjacent to the development. No screenlines are present near the proposed site and any screenline analysis would need extend across Barrhaven to capture each of the north/south or east-west corridors. Therefore, no screenline analysis is included within this TIA study

3.2 Time Periods

As the proposed development is composed entirely of residential units the AM and PM peak hours will be examined.

3.3 Horizon Years

The anticipated build-out year is 2030. As a result, the full build-out plus five years horizon year is 2035.

4 Exemption Review

Table 7 summarizes the exemptions for this TIA.

Table 7: Exemption Review

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
Design Review Component			
4.1 Development Design	4.1.2 Circulation and Access	Only required for site plans	Exempt
	4.2.3 New Street Networks	Only required for plans of subdivision	Required

Module	Element	Explanation	Exempt/Required
4.2 Parking	4.2.1 Parking Supply	Only required for site plans	Exempt
	4.2.2 Spillover Parking	Only required for site plans where parking supply is 15% below unconstrained demand	Exempt
rk Impact Component			
4.5 Transportation Demand Management	All Elements	Not required for site plans expected to have fewer than 60 employees and/or students on location at any given time	Required
4.6 Neighbourhood Traffic Management	4.6.1 Adjacent Neighbourhoods	Only required when the development relies on local or collector streets for access and total volumes exceed ATM capacity thresholds	Required
4.8 Network Concept		Only required when proposed development generates more than 200 person-trips during the peak hour in excess of equivalent volume permitted by established zoning	Required

5 Development-Generated Travel Demand

5.1 Mode Shares

Examining the mode shares recommended in the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) for the subject district, derived from the most recent National Capital Region Origin-Destination survey (OD Survey), the existing average district mode shares by land use for South Nepean have been summarized in Table 8.

Table 8: TRANS Trip Generation Person Trip Rates – South Nepean

Travel Mode	Single Detached		Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	
	AM	PM	AM	PM
Auto Driver	51%	53%	49%	49%
Auto Passenger	14%	19%	13%	13%
Transit	25%	18%	26%	24%
Cycling	1%	1%	2%	2%
Walking	9%	10%	9%	12%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

The widening of Strandherd Drive and the construction of Chapman Mills Drive are scheduled to be constructed within the Study Area by the future horizons of this TIA. The BRT lanes within Chapman Mills Drive are not included in the Affordable Network (2031) and no bus facilities are proposed along Strandherd Drive. Beyond the 2031 horizon, the Chapman Mills BRT is assumed to be in place and the terminus station located on the southwest corner of the Strandherd Drive and Borrisokane Road intersection. As transit will be located in proximity to the proposed subdivision, an increase in transit trips is proposed for the development as a whole. The modified mode share targets are proposed for the development and are summarized in Table 9.

Table 9: Proposed Development Mode Shares

Travel Mode	Single-Detached		Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	
	AM	PM	AM	PM
Auto Driver	41%	43%	39%	39%
Auto Passenger	14%	19%	13%	13%
Transit	35%	28%	36%	34%
Cycling	1%	1%	2%	2%
Walking	9%	10%	9%	12%
Total	100%	100%	100%	100%

5.2 Trip Generation

This TIA has been prepared using the vehicle and person trip rates for the residential dwellings using the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020). Table 10 summarizes the person trip rates for the proposed residential land uses for each peak period.

Table 10: Generation Person Trip Rates by Peak Period

Land Use	Land Use Code	Peak Period	Person Trip Rates
Single-Detached	210 (TRANS)	AM	2.05
		PM	2.48
Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	220 (TRANS)	AM	1.35
		PM	1.58

Using the above person trip rates, the total person trip generation has been estimated. Table 11 summarizes the total person trip generation for the residential land uses.

Table 11: Total Residential Person Trip Generation by Peak Period

Land Use	Units	AM Peak Period			PM Peak Period		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Single-Detached	462	284	663	947	711	435	1146
Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	499	202	472	674	441	347	788

Using the above mode share targets for a BRT area, the person trip rates, the person trips by mode have been projected. Table 12 summarizes the trip generation by mode and peak hour using the residential peak hour adjustment factor.

Table 12: Trip Generation by Mode

Travel Mode		AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		Mode Share	In	Out	Total	Mode Share	In	Out	Total
Single-Detached	Auto Driver	41%	56	131	187	43%	135	82	217
	Auto Passenger	14%	19	45	64	19%	59	37	96
	Transit	35%	54	128	182	28%	94	57	151
	Cycling	1%	2	4	6	1%	3	2	5
	Walking	9%	15	35	50	10%	37	23	60
	Total	100%	146	343	489	100%	328	201	529
Multi-Unit (Low-Rise)	Auto Driver	39%	38	88	126	39%	76	59	135
	Auto Passenger	13%	12	29	41	13%	25	20	45
	Transit	36%	40	94	134	34%	71	55	126
	Cycling	2%	2	5	7	2%	4	3	7
	Walking	9%	10	24	34	12%	28	22	50
	Total	100%	102	240	342	100%	204	159	363

Travel Mode		AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		Mode Share	In	Out	Total	Mode Share	In	Out	Total
Total	Auto Driver	-	94	219	313	-	211	141	352
	Auto Passenger	-	31	74	105	-	84	57	141
	Transit	-	94	222	316	-	165	112	277
	Cycling	-	4	9	13	-	7	5	12
	Walking	-	25	59	84	-	65	45	110
	Total	-	248	583	831	-	532	360	892

As shown above, a total of 313 AM and 352 PM new peak hour two-way vehicle trips are projected as a result of the proposed development.

5.3 Trip Distribution

To understand the travel patterns of the subject development the OD Survey has been reviewed to determine the travel for the residential component patterns were applied based on the build-out of South Nepean. Table 13 below summarizes the distributions.

Table 13: OD Survey Distribution – South Nepean

To/From	Residential % of Trips
North	80%
South	5%
East	10%
West	5%
Total	100%

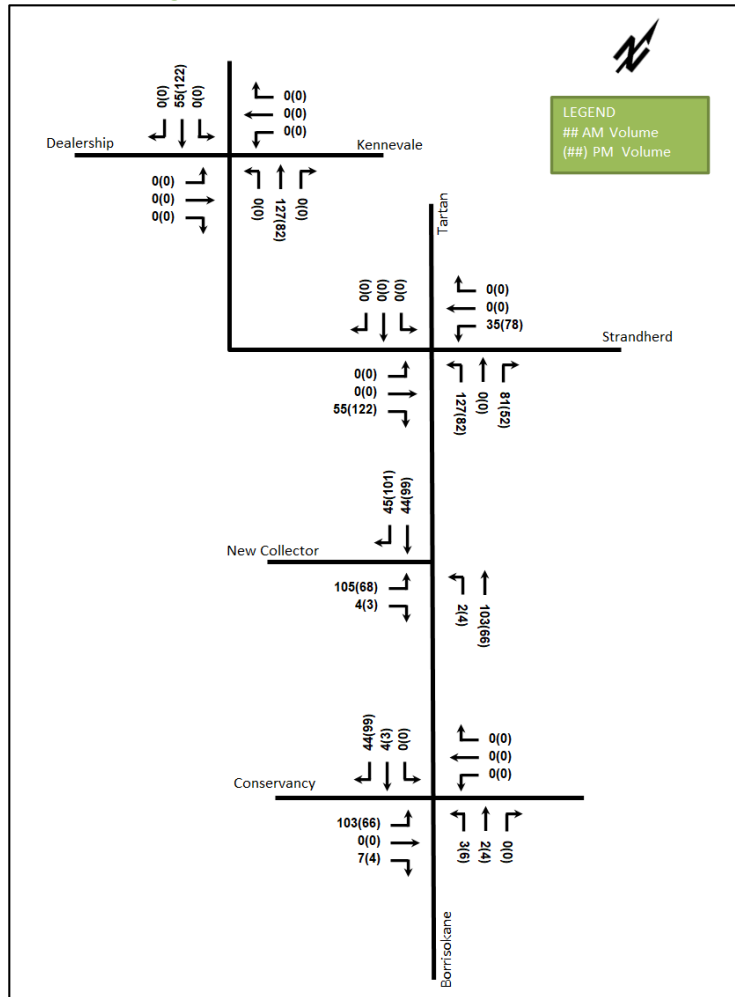
5.4 Trip Assignment

Using the distribution outlined above, turning movement splits, and access to major transportation infrastructure, the trips generated by the site have been assigned to the study area road network. Table 14 summarizes the proportional assignment to the study area roadways. Figure 12 illustrates the new site generated volumes.

Table 14: Trip Assignment

To/From	Via
North	27% Strandherd (E), 53% Strandherd (N)
South	5% Borrisokane (S)
East	10% Strandherd (E)
West	5% Strandherd (N)
Total	100%

Figure 12: New Site Generation Auto Volumes



6 Background Network Travel Demands

6.1 Transportation Network Plans

The study area transportation network plans were discussed in Section 2.3.1.

For the future horizons, the Strandherd Drive widening and Chapman Mills Drive extension have been assumed in all horizons and is assumed within the traffic model and background development volumes/assignment. As Re-Aligned Greenbank Road has an undetermined construction date, it has not been explicitly included in the analysis. Should it be completed, it will have minimal impact on the study area intersections as it occurs south of Chapman Mills Drive.

6.2 Background Growth

A large amount of background traffic has been accounted for through the other developments that have been documented in Section 2.3.2. This is particularly important for volumes along Borrisokane Road, where most of the developments being built or planned must travel to access Barrhaven or the Highway 416 interchange. This growth around results in over 11% annual growth along Borrisokane Road, or 320% of the existing volumes. Therefore, a nominal amount of additional background growth has been accounted for along Strandherd Drive, Borrisokane Road and Cambrian Road. To account for background growth along this corridor a 1.5%/annum

background growth rate has been applied for the primary intersection movements. The 2030 and 2035 background growth are illustrated in Figure 13 and Figure 14, respectively

Figure 13: 2030 Background Growth

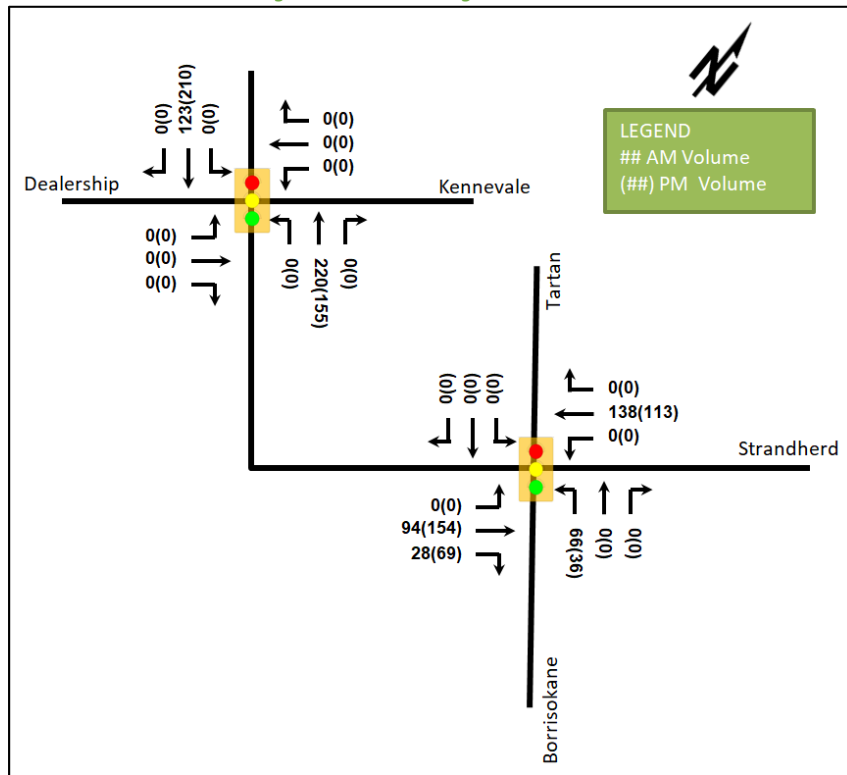
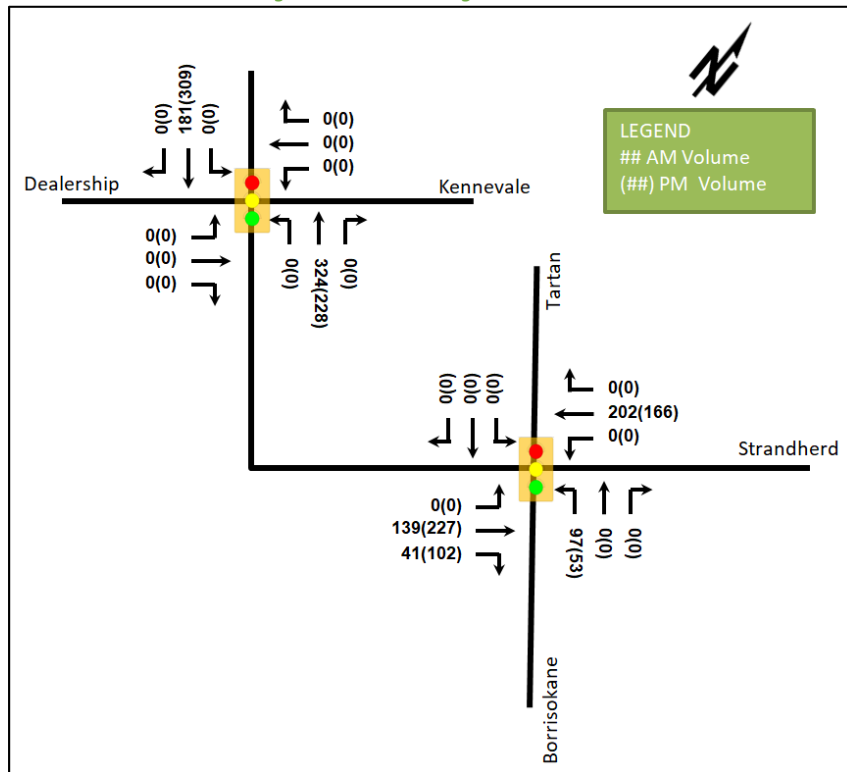


Figure 14: 2035 Background Growth



6.3 Other Developments

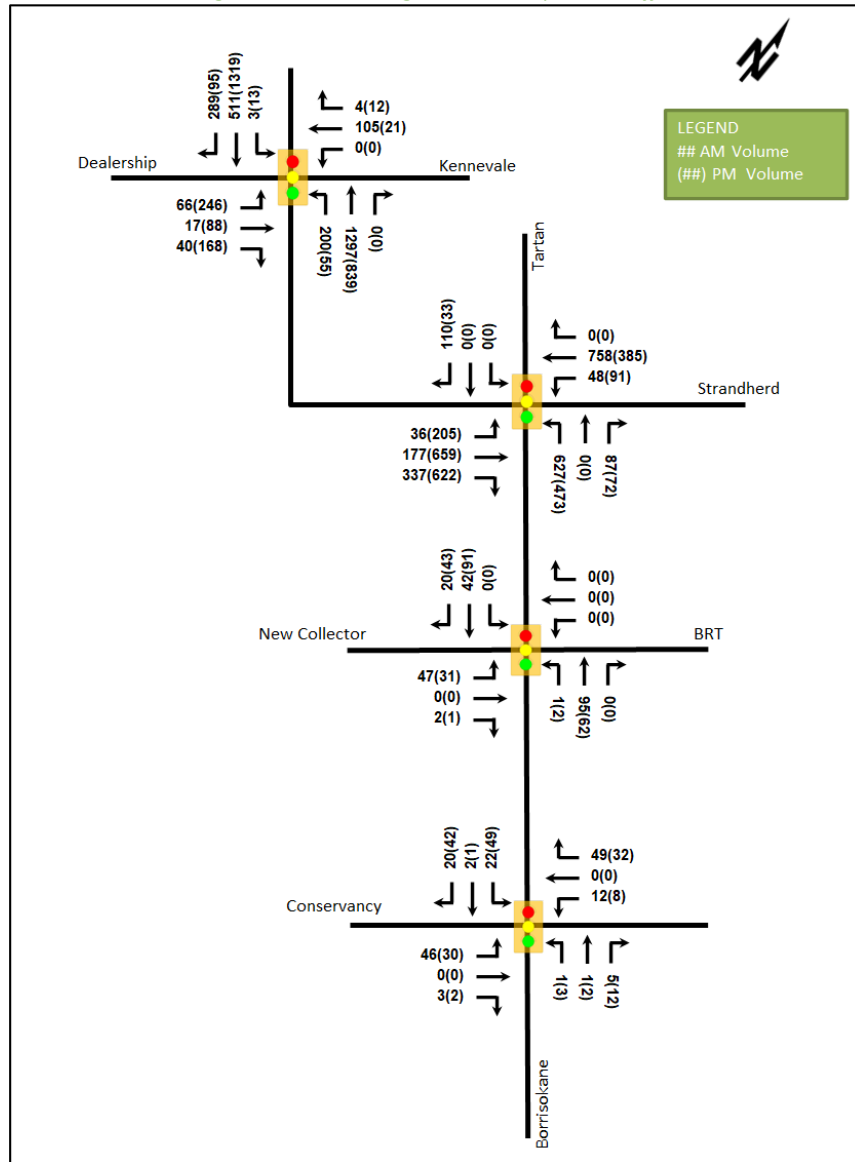
As detailed in Section 2.3.2, the following developments have been included in the background traffic forecast:

- 3195 Jockvale Road
- Harmony Phase 5 – 3232 Jockvale Road
- 3201 Greenbank Road
- 3288 Greenbank Road
- 3370 Greenbank Road
- Riversbend – 3311 Greenbank Road
- Half Moon Bay South Phase 5
- Half Moon Bay West
- Half Moon Bay North Phase 9
- Quinn’s Pointe 2
- The Meadows Phase 5/6
- The Meadows Phase 7/8
- 3387 Borrisokane Road
- Citi-Gate Development
- 4401 Fallowfield Road Development
- Harmony Development – 4025 Strandherd Drive
- Conservancy Phase 1 – 3285 Borrisokane Road
- The Ridge/Brazeau – 3809 Borrisokane Road
- Drummond Subdivision – 3713 Borrisokane Road
- ABIC Manufacturing – 3713 Borrisokane Road
- Conservancy East – Phases 2-5 (per 2022 update)

A review of the TRANS Trip Generation Manual (2020) has illustrated that the prior methodologies for trip generation over estimated trips within the Ottawa context. Specifically for Barrhaven South and within Barrhaven/Nepean, these trips could be between 49% to 89% of the previously generated auto volumes. As such, an overall reduction in forecasted trips has been applied to the subject developments.

Figure 15 illustrates the total background development volumes for the study area, adjusted for the changes in the transportation network and trip generation adjustment.

Figure 15: Total Background Development Traffic



7 Demand Rationalization

7.1 2030 Future Background Operations

The study area intersections have been modified to include the following improvements previously noted in Section 2.3.1 and the new intersections along Borrisokane Road have been included as proposed in the East Phase of Conservancy. All signalized intersections optimized for new lane arrangements, as approximations of future signal coordination and sequencing.

Figure 16 illustrates the 2030 background volumes and Table 15 summarizes the 2030 background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets for the 2030 future background horizon are provided in Appendix E.

Figure 16: 2030 Future Background Volumes

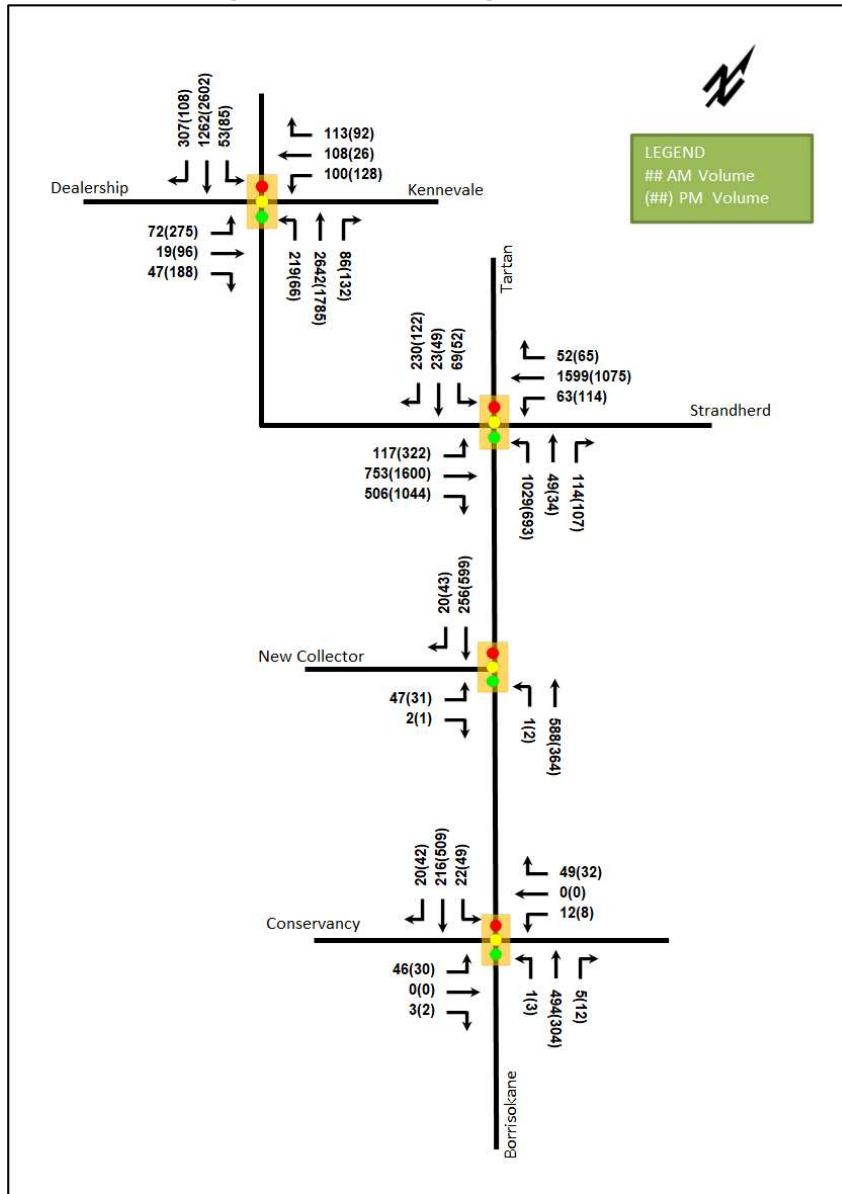


Table 15: 2030 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive Signalized	EBL	A	0.58	60.0	28.6	D	0.90	72.9	#101.1
	EBT	A	0.08	35.6	9.1	A	0.21	34.0	29.9
	EBR	A	0.16	37.4	17.6	A	0.49	41.0	56.8
	WBL	A	0.39	43.8	33.2	A	0.43	40.3	41.3
	WBT/R	C	0.79	64.3	70.2	A	0.31	36.2	36.4
	NBL	B	0.66	66.9	m15.9	A	0.43	72.2	m7.4
	NBT/R	F	1.47	230.0	m#255.5	F	1.22	120.0	m#248.8
	SBL	A	0.50	69.4	#32.4	C	0.71	87.3	#55.1
	SBT	C	0.78	28.9	#174.4	F	1.49	247.3	#497.9
	SBR	A	0.42	21.5	73.9	A	0.14	16.4	23.8
Overall		F	1.28	142.0	-	F	1.31	166.2	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	E	0.95	126.1	m#56.0	F	1.58	305.9	m#72.1
	EBT	B	0.67	21.2	58.5	F	1.11	69.4	m48.3
	EBR	F	1.05	75.6	#191.6	F	1.63	306.3	m#210.7
	WBL	B	0.69	92.5	#42.7	F	1.03	148.6	#67.2
	WBT	F	1.47	247.8	#310.1	D	0.87	42.7	148.5
	WBR	A	0.11	28.2	17.4	A	0.12	24.5	19.1
	NBL	F	2.06	509.9	#233.1	F	1.83	415.6	#161.4
	NBT	A	0.10	31.9	17.7	A	0.09	38.2	14.9
	NBR	A	0.26	34.4	35.7	A	0.35	43.4	38.1
	SBL	A	0.54	68.3	30.3	B	0.67	94.2	#31.7
	SBT/R	D	0.86	72.2	#92.0	D	0.85	84.5	#74.4
Overall	F	1.38	222.8	-	F	1.59	171.9	-	
Borrisokane Road & Conservancy Way <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.25	34.7	13.7	A	0.16	32.5	9.9
	EBT	A	0.01	28.0	2.3	A	0.01	28.0	1.8
	WBL	A	0.06	29.6	5.3	A	0.04	29.0	4.0
	WBT	A	0.23	33.8	14.1	A	0.15	32.0	10.3
	NBL	A	0.01	40.0	1.7	A	0.03	40.7	3.2
	NBT/R	A	0.39	11.2	102.6	A	0.26	11.4	61.2
	SBL	A	0.20	44.0	10.9	A	0.37	42.4	20.4
	SBT	A	0.16	7.5	39.1	A	0.38	10.6	79.4
	SBR	A	0.02	8.8	5.9	A	0.04	11.5	11.6
	Overall	A	0.44	13.9	-	A	0.45	14.1	-
Borrisokane Road & New Collector <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.21	35.2	14.6	A	0.14	33.0	10.7
	EBR	A	0.01	30.0	2.0	A	0.00	29.0	1.3
	NBL	A	0.00	6.0	0.7	A	0.00	3.5	m0.3
	NBT	A	0.42	6.8	89.0	A	0.26	2.9	17.6
	SBT	A	0.18	4.9	32.1	A	0.42	5.8	81.5
	SBR	A	0.02	5.3	4.1	A	0.04	4.2	6.3
Overall	A	0.44	7.7	-	A	0.42	5.5	-	

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
Queue is measured in metres
Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds
m = metered queue
= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The 2030 future background operations summarized above identify significant capacity constraints along Strandherd Drive. High delays and extended queueing are noted for the entire corridor, both along the mainline of Strandherd Drive and on turning movements from that side streets. The volumes illustrated in Figure 16 outline an unconstrained demand for 2-3 lanes in each direction between Borrisokane Road and Greenbank Road, and 4 lanes from Borrisokane Road to Kennevale Road. As this is not a feasible option for Strandherd Drive and accepted City arterial road policies, alternative solutions for Barrhaven will need to be examined by the City.

A number of solutions have been presented in previous TIA studies and will continue to be reviewed as part of the City’s new Transportation Master Plan. No mitigation will be proposed as part of this TIA as it is beyond the scope of a specific TIA development and requires a regional solution.

7.2 2035 Future Background Operations

Figure 17 illustrates the 2035 background volumes and Table 16 summarizes the 2035 background intersection operations. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets for the 2035 future background horizon are provided in Appendix F.

Figure 17: 2035 Future Background Volumes

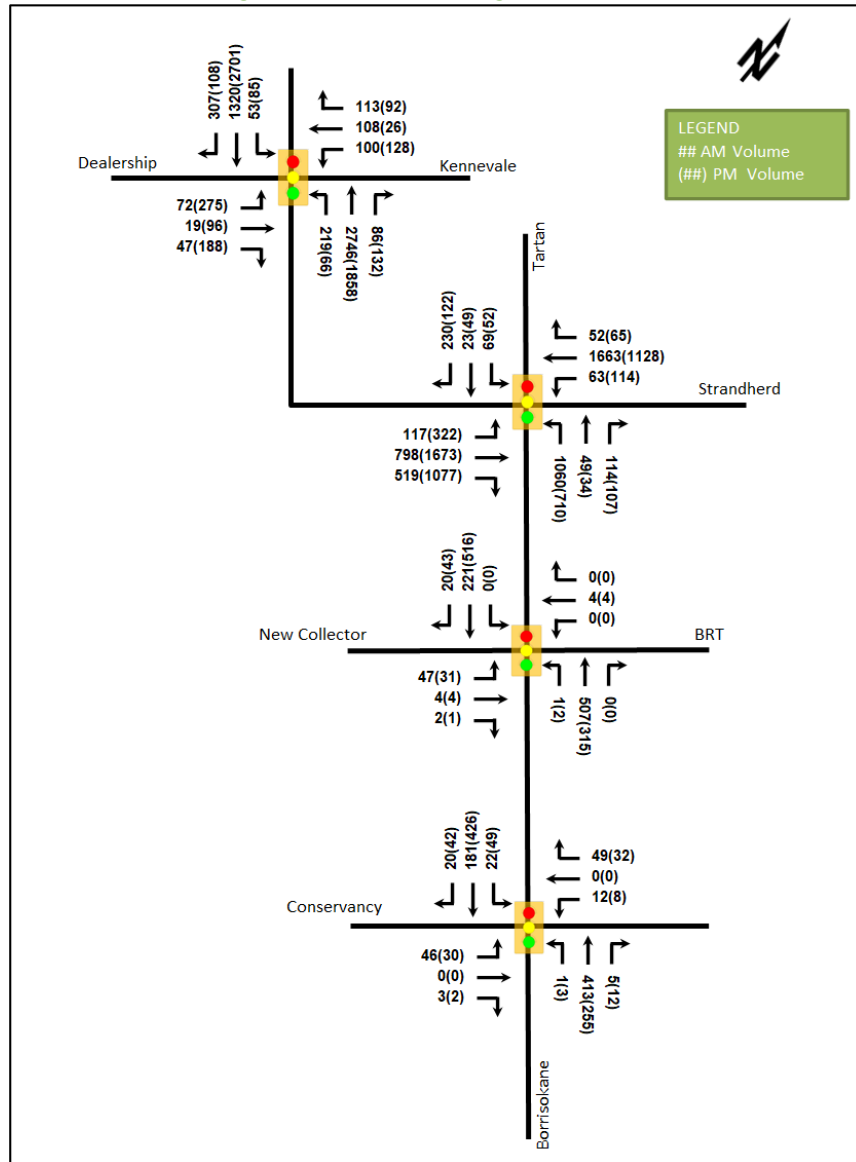


Table 16: 2035 Future Background Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive Signalized	EBL	A	0.58	60.0	28.6	E	0.93	79.9	#108.3
	EBT	A	0.08	35.6	9.1	A	0.22	35.6	31.1
	EBR	A	0.16	37.4	17.6	A	0.51	42.9	59.0
	WBL	A	0.39	43.8	33.2	A	0.45	42.3	42.9
	WBT/R	C	0.79	64.3	70.2	A	0.32	37.8	37.9
	NBL	B	0.66	66.8	m15.5	A	0.46	74.3	m6.9
	NBT/R	F	1.52	255.1	m#258.6	F	1.22	117.5	m#218.2
	SBL	A	0.50	69.4	#32.4	D	0.85	113.1	#55.1
	SBT	D	0.82	30.5	#196.3	F	1.51	257.6	#511.7
	SBR	A	0.42	21.4	73.5	A	0.14	15.1	22.4
Overall	F	1.32	156.7	-	F	1.35	171.8	-	
Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive Signalized	EBL	E	0.95	124.1	m#52.9	F	1.33	200.4	m#83.8
	EBT	C	0.71	22.3	66.6	F	1.27	147.3	m94.2
	EBR	F	1.08	83.6	m#192.1	F	1.85	404.9	m#232.0
	WBL	B	0.69	92.5	#42.7	B	0.64	70.2	#73.8
	WBT	F	1.53	273.0	#326.4	E	0.97	57.1	#179.0
	WBR	A	0.11	28.2	17.4	A	0.12	26.3	19.9
	NBL	F	2.12	536.9	#241.1	F	2.34	635.7	#175.2
	NBT	A	0.10	31.9	17.7	A	0.09	39.1	14.5
	NBR	A	0.26	34.4	35.7	A	0.39	45.8	37.0
	SBL	A	0.54	68.3	30.3	A	0.48	67.2	24.4
	SBT/R	D	0.86	72.2	#92.0	C	0.72	64.5	57.2
Overall	F	1.42	238.5	-	F	1.66	237.2	-	
Borrisokane Road & Conservancy Way Signalized	EBL	A	0.25	34.7	13.7	A	0.16	32.5	9.9
	EBT	A	0.01	28.0	2.3	A	0.01	28.0	1.8
	WBL	A	0.06	29.6	5.3	A	0.04	29.0	4.0
	WBT	A	0.23	33.8	14.1	A	0.15	32.0	10.3
	NBL	A	0.01	40.0	1.7	A	0.03	40.3	3.2
	NBT/R	A	0.33	10.6	83.3	A	0.22	11.1	51.1
	SBL	A	0.19	43.2	12.1	A	0.37	43.4	20.6
	SBT	A	0.14	6.4	21.0	A	0.32	9.7	61.6
	SBR	A	0.02	8.2	4.4	A	0.04	11.1	10.4
Overall	A	0.38	13.9	-	A	0.39	14.1	-	
Borrisokane Road & New Collector/BRT Signalized	EBL	A	0.26	35.8	14.5	A	0.17	33.7	10.7
	EBT	A	0.02	29.2	2.9	A	0.02	29.5	2.9
	EBR	A	0.01	29.0	1.9	A	0.00	28.0	1.3
	WB	A	0.02	29.5	2.9	A	0.02	29.5	2.9
	NBL	A	0.00	5.0	m0.1	A	0.00	4.5	m0.4
	NBT	A	0.37	4.3	32.7	A	0.23	3.9	21.0
	SBL/T	A	0.16	4.9	27.7	A	0.37	6.4	74.0
	SBR	A	0.02	5.5	4.1	A	0.04	5.2	7.1
Overall	A	0.39	6.6	-	A	0.38	6.6	-	

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
Queue is measured in metres
Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds
m = metered queue
= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The 2035 background operations are expected to be similar to the 2030 background operations at most study area intersections. The Strandherd Drive intersections at Kennevale Drive and at Borrisokane Road will continue

to have significant capacity constraints, delay, and queuing concerns for many of the movements and will see incremental decrease in operations due to the background growth.

7.3 Demand Rationalization Conclusions

Through the TIA process, the City requires transportation demand measures be considered for each development to ease the burden on the road network. These measures will be included in this development, such as transit ridership, active mode connectivity and supporting programs within the community.

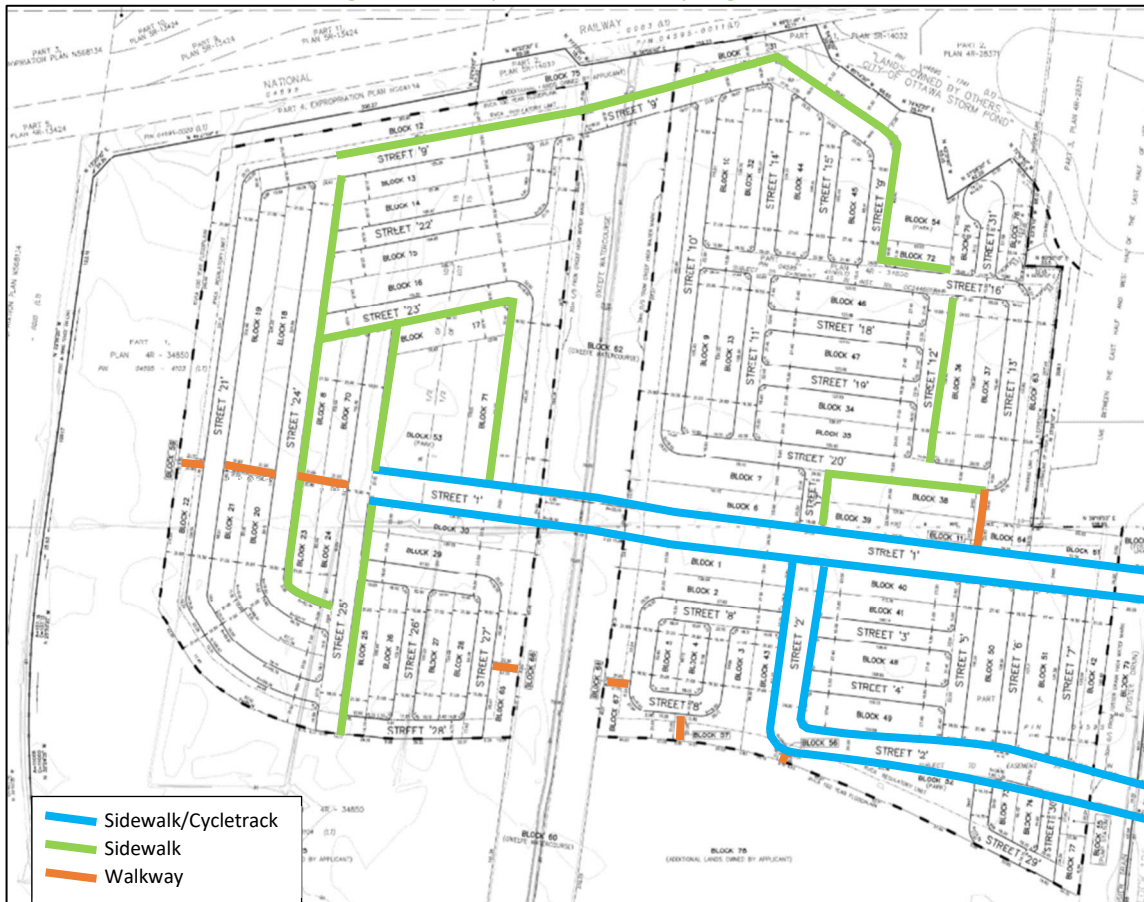
To address the systemic issues noted in the existing and background conditions, the deferral of planned infrastructure, such as the Re-Aligned Greenbank Road corridor being shifted to beyond 2031, will need to be reassessed and additional regional TDM programs or infrastructure will be needed from the City of Ottawa. The minimum needs have been highlighted above with the Chapman Mills BRT corridor, new Barnsdale Road Interchange (which the planning appears to be underway) and transit corridor to Barrhaven South.

8 Development Design

8.1 Design for Sustainable Modes

The proposed development is a residential subdivision, and the auto parking and bicycle parking will be located at each of the individual units. Figure 18 illustrates the conceptual pedestrian and cycling network. The plan incorporates the adjacent developments and planned routes on geoOttawa. Street 1 and 2 will include cycle tracks.

Figure 18: Concept Pedestrian and Cycling Network



The active mode network will also connect to Borriskane Road and the future park and ride at the corner of Strandherd Drive and Borriskane Road through the East Phase of Conservancy. The park and ride is approximately a 1.35km walking distance from the western limits of the subdivision, and similarly, the maximum walking distance from the western limits of the subdivision to the Street 1 at Street 2 intersection is approximately 670m if a local route stop is placed at this location. OC Transpo will need to indicate the preferred transit stop locations should local service be extended into the subdivision.

8.2 New Street Networks

The new streets proposed as part of the plan of subdivision include 14.75 window streets, 16.5 and 18.0 metre local roads and 24.0 metre collector roads. Figure 19 illustrates the conceptual traffic calming elements to be incorporated into the future geometric road design with limited applications within the internal local road intersections. Vertical measures will be explored on the future local roadways, although due to site servicing constraints, cost implications for future City maintenance of underground infrastructure and locations of street elements, such as driveways, fire hydrants, etc., the feasibility of implementation may be restricted.

Figure 19: Concept Pedestrian and Cycling Network



Within the subdivision, no turn lanes are proposed for the intersections and will be controlled by minor stop control.

Once the internal road network is finalized, including input from all disciplines involved in plan of subdivision approvals, include urban planning and parks, a geometric road design drawing will be prepared to outline the above traffic calming measures. The City should endeavour to confirm all input from the various departments is discussed holistically to reduce competing design commentary when preparing the geometric road design.

9 Boundary Street Design

No roadways are located at the boundary of the proposed subdivision. All MMLOS analysis is included in Section 15.2.3.

10 Access Intersections Design

10.1 Location and Design of Access

The residential accesses will connect via new collector roads to Borrisokane Road. The intersections along Borrisokane Road have been proposed as signalized during the East Phase TIA and this assumption has been maintained. The signalization of these intersections is based on the BRT corridor requirements at the northern intersection and need for interconnectivity of active modes across Borrisokane Road. Operational sensitivity was conducted in the East Phase TIA, noting high delays with a minor-stop control may lead to unsafe turning movements as residents attempt to exit the community.

10.2 Intersection Control

No changes in the area intersection control. Future control under construction, proposed as City DC upgrades or within adjacent development applications also remain the same.

10.3 Access Intersection Design

The subdivision will use the adjacent development to access Borrisokane Road. Section 15 includes the analysis of the network intersection operations.

Similar to Section 9, the network intersection MMLOS analysis is provided in Section 15.2.3.

11 Transportation Demand Management

11.1 Context for TDM

The mode shares used within the TIA represent this area of the City and typical mode shares for BRT areas. The modal shares are likely to be achieved.

Total bedrooms within the development are subject to the final unit count and product styles selected by purchasers. No age restrictions are noted.

11.2 Need and Opportunity

The subject site has been assumed to rely on a higher transit modal share than typically found within Nepean, requiring increase transit service and rapid adoption of transit ridership. These assumptions have been carried through the analysis. The opportunity for the City to extend transit infrastructure elsewhere within Barrhaven and Barrhaven South exists and will help encourage this modal shift to greater areas of Barrhaven than the localized targets for this development. The development can provide the internal connectivity to transit and adjacent non-auto infrastructure, although this will be underutilized until other City infrastructure is constructed to support the development potential in Barrhaven.

11.3 TDM Program

The “suite of post occupancy TDM measures” has been summarized in the TDM checklists for the residential land uses. The checklist is provided in Appendix G. The key TDM measures recommended include:

- Enhanced connectivity of pedestrians and cyclists to the adjacent network
- Posting of pedestrian and cycling wayfinding signage within the community

- Organize community cycling course for new residents
- Early service agreement with OC Transpo to support higher adoption of transit ridership
- Inclusion of a 6-month Presto card for first time new townhome purchase, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g., 6-months) from the initial offering of the site
- Conduct semi-annual community surveys for 2 years to collect travel pattern and behaviour data (in conjunction with City TDM coordinator)

12 Neighbourhood Traffic Management

The proposed development will connect to the arterial road network at Borrisokane Road through the collector roads proposed as part of the East Phase of Conservancy. The two collector roads were forecasted to convey between 110-120 two-way vehicle trips as part of the East Phase and an additional 300-360 vehicles trips from the West Phase. The total 410-480 vehicle trips are within the capacity range of two minor collector roads. While noted to be low, these volumes meet the threshold of 300 two-way vehicles during a peak hour outlined within the City of Ottawa TIA Guidelines. No change to the adjacent neighbourhood roadways is required to support the West Phase of Conservancy.

13 Transit

13.1 Route Capacity

In Section 5.1 the trip generation by mode was estimated, including an estimate of the number of transit trips that will be generated by the proposed development. Table 17 summarizes the transit trip generation.

Table 17: Trip Generation by Transit Mode

Travel Mode	Mode Share	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
		In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
Transit	Varies	94	222	316	165	112	277

The proposed development is anticipated to generate an additional 316 AM and 277 PM peak hour two-way transit trips. From the trip distribution found in section 5.3, these values can be further broken down. Table 18 summarizes forecasted site-generated transit ridership trips by direction and the equivalent bus loads.

Table 18: Forecasted Site-Generated Transit Ridership

Direction	AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour		Service Type	Approximate Equivalent Peak Hour/Direction Bus Loads
	In	Out	In	Out		
North	75	178	132	90	Bus/BRT	Three to Four standard buses
South	5	11	8	5	Bus/BRT	One-fifth of a standard bus
East	9	22	17	12	Bus/BRT	One-third of a standard bus
West	5	11	8	5	Bus/BRT	One-fifth of a standard bus

13.2 Transit Priority

A transit signal will need to be incorporated into the signalized intersection of the New Collector and BRT once the BRT is extended to Borrisokane Road. The corridor improvements are currently being reviewed as part of the Conservancy East subdivision phases/draft conditions. It is anticipated that the closely spaced intersection at Conservancy Way will require balancing of the design requirements, and tie-ins with the newly upgraded intersection at Strandherd Drive.

14 Network Concept

The existing and background volumes forecasted along Strandherd Drive and accessing Strandherd Drive from the south, are exceeding the existing lane capacities and will continue to do so once the widening is completed. Extensive infrastructure projects have been planned for Barrhaven, and overall, a minimum number of these projects have been implemented and many continue to be pushed farther into the future. As identified previously, the following projects are required to support Barrhaven as a whole, and additional projects that would begin to bring the transportation network to the level of other suburban areas of Ottawa are also listed and support the growth potential of Barrhaven:

- Currently required projects:
 - Barnsdale-Highway 417 interchange (interim)
 - Chapman Mills BRT extension to Borrisokane Road
 - Re-Aligned Greenbank Road BRT Corridor, Towncentre to Kilbirnie Drive
- Barrhaven supportive projects:
 - Re-Aligned Greenbank Road, to Cambrian Road and Barnsdale Road
 - LRT extension to the Towncentre

15 Network Intersection Design

15.1 Network Intersection Control

The study area intersections are all assumed to be signalized, through the Strandherd Drive widening, extension of Chapman Mills Drive and the BRT corridor, and development related improvements along Borrisokane Road. These changes have been noted in Section 7.1.

Updated signal warrants for the Borrisokane Road intersections are provided in Appendix H. Based on the East Phase of Conservancy, signalized intersections of Borrisokane Road at Conservancy Way and Borrisokane Road at New Collector intersections have been proposed. Although both intersections do not meet signal warrant at all study horizons, both intersections are required to be signalized.

15.2 Network Intersection Design

15.2.1 2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Figure 20 illustrates the 2030 future total volumes, and the 2030 future total network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 19. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix I.

Figure 20: 2030 Future Total Volumes

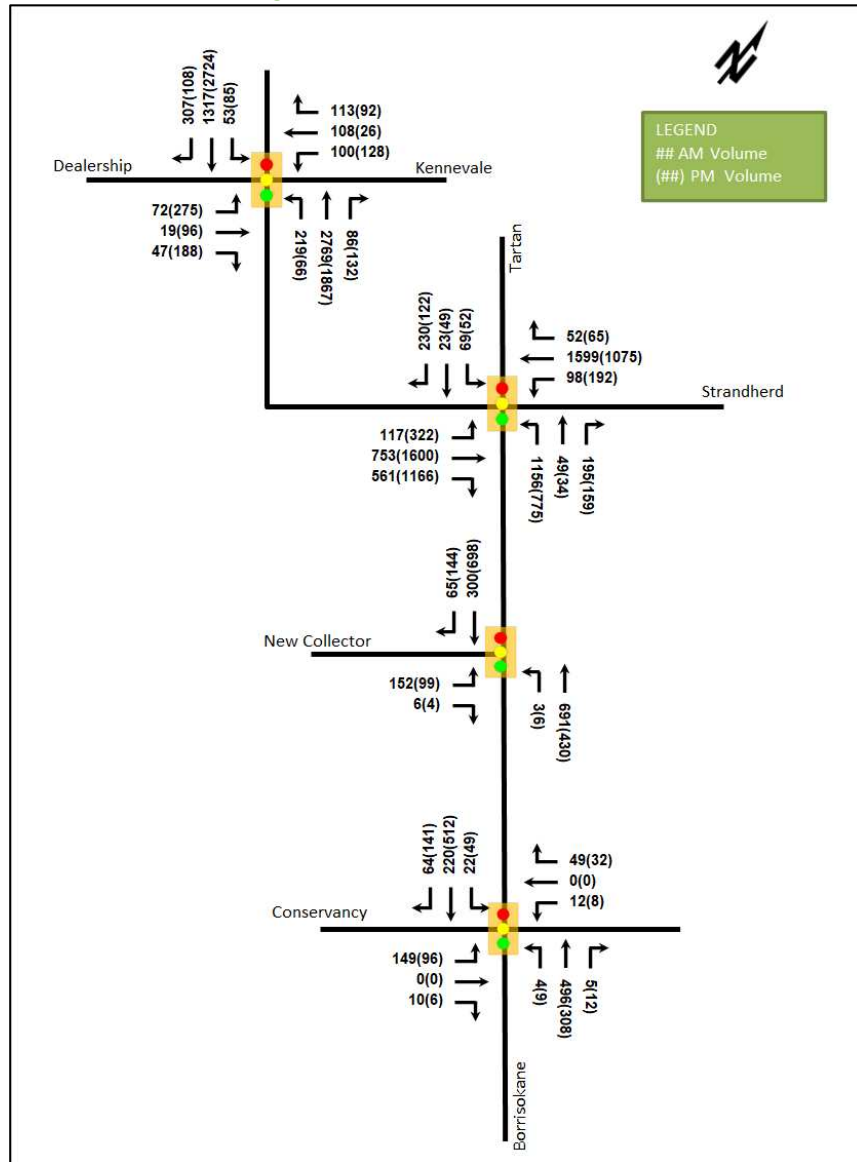


Table 19: 2030 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive Signalized	EBL	A	0.58	60.0	28.6	D	0.90	72.9	#101.1
	EBT	A	0.08	35.6	9.1	A	0.21	34.0	29.9
	EBR	A	0.16	37.4	17.6	A	0.49	41.0	56.8
	WBL	A	0.39	43.8	33.2	A	0.43	40.3	41.3
	WBT/R	C	0.79	64.3	70.2	A	0.31	36.2	36.4
	NBL	B	0.66	66.8	m15.4	A	0.43	72.0	m7.3
	NBT/R	F	1.54	260.2	m#256.5	F	1.28	144.4	m#248.0
	SBL	A	0.50	69.4	#32.4	C	0.71	87.3	#55.1
	SBT	D	0.81	30.4	#197.1	F	1.56	277.9	#528.2
SBR	A	0.42	21.5	73.9	A	0.14	16.4	23.8	
Overall		F	1.33	159.9	-	F	1.35	190.1	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	E	0.95	124.2	m#52.8	F	1.58	305.9	m#67.6
	EBT	B	0.69	22.1	58.1	F	1.11	69.2	m41.6
	EBR	F	1.20	129.3	m#217.1	F	1.82	391.5	m#237.7
	WBL	E	0.92	125.0	#64.9	F	1.73	397.8	#113.7
	WBT	F	1.47	247.8	#310.1	D	0.87	42.7	148.5
	WBR	A	0.11	28.2	17.4	A	0.12	24.5	19.1
	NBL	F	2.31	620.8	#265.6	F	2.05	509.2	#182.8
	NBT	A	0.10	31.9	17.7	A	0.09	38.2	14.9
	NBR	A	0.44	38.3	59.3	A	0.52	48.2	55.3
	SBL	A	0.54	68.3	30.3	B	0.67	94.2	#31.7
	SBT/R	D	0.86	72.2	#92.0	D	0.85	84.5	#74.4
Overall	F	1.43	257.7	-	F	1.74	216.1	-	
Borrisokane Road & Conservancy Way <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	B	0.64	44.6	36.8	A	0.47	39.7	24.7
	EBT	A	0.04	25.8	4.8	A	0.03	27.0	3.4
	WBL	A	0.05	26.2	5.3	A	0.04	27.4	4.0
	WBT	A	0.18	29.2	14.1	A	0.13	30.2	10.3
	NBL	A	0.04	40.8	3.9	A	0.09	41.9	6.1
	NBT/R	A	0.48	15.1	103.4	A	0.29	13.0	62.0
	SBL	A	0.20	44.0	10.9	A	0.37	40.5	m17.4
	SBT	A	0.20	9.8	39.8	A	0.42	12.6	85.6
	SBR	A	0.07	9.8	13.8	A	0.14	11.6	30.3
Overall	A	0.55	19.5	-	A	0.52	16.9	-	
Borrisokane Road & New Collector <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	A	0.57	42.7	38.3	A	0.41	38.7	26.2
	EBR	A	0.03	28.5	3.7	A	0.02	29.0	3.0
	NBL	A	0.00	6.7	1.3	A	0.01	5.2	m1.2
	NBT	A	0.59	11.3	115.9	A	0.32	5.5	34.1
	SBT	A	0.26	7.0	37.9	A	0.53	7.9	104.9
	SBR	A	0.07	6.2	9.6	A	0.13	4.6	16.9
Overall	A	0.59	14.0	-	A	0.54	9.1	-	

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
Queue is measured in metres
Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds
m = metered queue
= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The study area network intersections operate with similar capacity constraints, delays, and queuing as the 2030 future background conditions.

As noted in the background conditions, a commitment from the City is required to advance new infrastructure within Barrhaven and continue to look for continual mode shifting to further reduce the auto dependency currently observed.

15.2.2 2035 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Figure 21 illustrates the 2035 future total volumes, and the 2035 future total network intersection operations are summarized below in Table 20. The level of service for signalized intersections is based on v/c calculations for individual lane movements and HCM 2000 v/c calculations for the overall intersection, and average delay for unsignalized intersections. The synchro worksheets have been provided in Appendix J.

Figure 21: 2035 Future Total Volumes

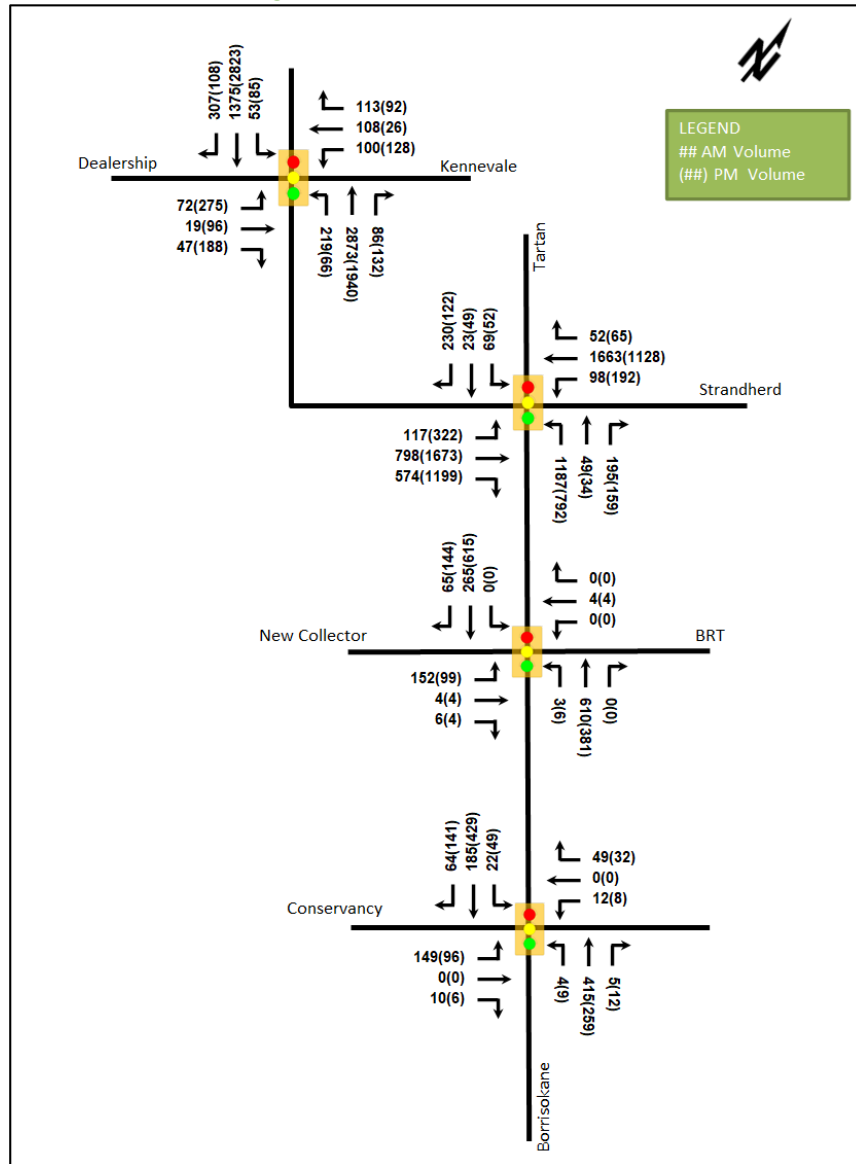


Table 20: 2035 Future Total Network Intersection Operations

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive Signalized	EBL	A	0.58	60.0	28.6	E	0.93	79.9	#108.3
	EBT	A	0.08	35.6	9.1	A	0.22	35.6	31.1
	EBR	A	0.16	37.4	17.6	A	0.51	42.9	59.0
	WBL	A	0.39	43.8	33.2	A	0.45	42.3	42.9
	WBT/R	C	0.79	64.3	70.2	A	0.32	37.8	37.9
	NBL	B	0.66	66.7	m15.0	A	0.46	73.8	m6.7
	NBT/R	F	1.59	284.8	m#259.8	F	1.27	140.0	m#218.6
	SBL	A	0.50	69.4	#32.4	D	0.85	113.1	#55.1
	SBT	D	0.85	32.4	#210.5	F	1.58	287.6	#542.2
SBR	A	0.42	21.4	73.5	A	0.14	15.1	22.4	
Overall		F	1.37	174.5	-	F	1.39	194.9	-

Intersection	Lane	AM Peak Hour				PM Peak Hour			
		LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)	LOS	V/C	Delay	Q (95 th)
Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	E	0.95	122.1	m#50.2	F	1.33	200.5	m#78.7
	EBT	C	0.73	22.9	m64.6	F	1.27	147.2	m84.5
	EBR	F	1.23	139.8	m#211.8	F	2.06	497.9	m#257.7
	WBL	E	0.92	125.0	#64.9	F	1.08	142.3	#120.2
	WBT	F	1.53	273.0	#326.4	E	0.97	57.1	#179.0
	WBR	A	0.11	28.2	17.4	A	0.12	26.3	19.9
	NBL	F	2.37	648.0	#273.3	F	2.61	754.0	#196.5
	NBT	A	0.10	31.9	17.7	A	0.09	39.1	14.5
	NBR	A	0.44	38.3	59.3	A	0.58	52.3	53.8
	SBL	A	0.54	68.3	30.3	A	0.48	67.2	24.4
	SBT/R	D	0.86	72.2	#92.0	C	0.72	64.5	57.2
Overall	F	1.47	273.4	-	F	1.81	280.4	-	
Borrisokane Road & Conservancy Way <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	B	0.64	44.6	36.8	A	0.47	39.7	24.7
	EBT	A	0.04	25.8	4.8	A	0.03	27.0	3.4
	WBL	A	0.05	26.2	5.3	A	0.04	27.4	4.0
	WBT	A	0.18	29.2	14.1	A	0.13	30.2	10.3
	NBL	A	0.04	40.8	3.8	A	0.09	41.7	6.0
	NBT/R	A	0.41	14.1	83.8	A	0.25	12.6	52.0
	SBL	A	0.19	43.2	11.8	A	0.37	41.0	m19.2
	SBT	A	0.17	8.4	21.8	A	0.35	11.8	68.7
	SBR	A	0.07	8.8	9.7	A	0.14	11.5	28.3
	Overall	A	0.49	19.5	-	A	0.46	17.0	-
Borrisokane Road & New Collector/BRT <i>Signalized</i>	EBL	B	0.65	46.4	39.2	A	0.49	41.5	26.7
	EBT	A	0.01	26.5	2.9	A	0.01	28.0	2.9
	EBR	A	0.02	26.8	3.6	A	0.02	28.0	2.9
	WB	A	0.01	26.5	2.9	A	0.02	28.0	2.9
	NBL	A	0.00	7.0	m0.6	A	0.01	6.8	m1.6
	NBT	A	0.54	9.7	56.6	A	0.30	6.9	37.5
	SBL/T	A	0.23	7.5	33.4	A	0.48	8.9	96.0
	SBR	A	0.07	6.8	9.7	A	0.13	6.0	19.1
Overall	A	0.56	14.2	-	A	0.52	10.7	-	

Notes: Saturation flow rate of 1800 veh/h/lane
Queue is measured in metres
Peak Hour Factor = 1.00

Delay = average vehicle delay in seconds
m = metered queue
= volume for the 95th %ile cycle exceeds capacity

The operations noted are similar to the 2030 future total conditions with a slight decrease in network operations due to background growth. The need for the City to provide wider Barrhaven improvements continues to be the major constraint to decrease the impact on Strandherd Drive.

15.2.3 Network Intersection MMLOS

Table 21 summarizes the MMLOS analysis for the network intersections. The existing and future conditions for both intersections will be the same and are considered in one row. The intersection analysis is based on the policy area of employment area (Kennevale), developing community (existing Borrisokane) and within 600m of a rapid transit station. The MMLOS worksheets has been provided in Appendix K.

Table 21: Study Area Intersection MMLOS Analysis

Intersection	Pedestrian LOS		Bicycle LOS		Transit LOS		Truck LOS		Auto LOS	
	PLOS	Target	BLOS	Target	TLOS	Target	TrLOS	Target	ALOS	Target
Strandherd Drive & Kennevale Drive/Dealership Way (existing)	F	C	E	C	F	D	E	B	E	D
Strandherd Drive & Kennevale Drive/Dealership Way (future)	F	C	E	C	F	D	E	B	F	D
Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive (existing)	F	C	F	C	E	D	E	D	E	D
Strandherd Drive & Borrisokane Road/Tartan Drive (future)	F	A	A	C	F	A	E	D	F	E
Borrisokane Road & Conservancy Way	E	A	A	B	E	A	-	N/A	A	E
Borrisokane Road & New Collector/BRT	D	A	A	B	D	A	-	N/A	A	E

The MMLOS targets for the pedestrian and transit LOS are currently not met and will continue to not meet the targets at the network intersections. The pedestrian level of service would require a maximum of four lanes at a crossing to meet a LOS C or two lanes to achieve a level of service A. This is a limitation of the MMLOS framework. For example, the protected intersections proposed for the Strandherd Drive widening will be comfortable for pedestrians but still result in a level of service F. Due to the traffic congestion in Barrhaven, the intersection delays cannot be reduced to increase the transit level of service. It is assumed that the BRT will pre-empt the signal timing to allow transit to proceed and would operate closer to the targets. It is noted that transit LOS A requires zero seconds average delay for the approach, which is not achievable. A LOS B with less than 10 seconds delay may be a more realistic target for the Chapman Mills Drive corridor.

The bicycle LOS will not meet targets along Strandherd Drive due to the side street geometry having mixed use operations and lacking separated crossings for left turns. The incorporation of bike boxes or protected crossings at the intersections would improve the operations and meet the targets. It is assumed that the City conducted a MMLOS assessment of the Strandherd Drive widening and is providing a balanced solution weighing the trade-offs on all the intersections.

The truck LOS will not be met on Borrisokane Road from Strandherd Drive due to a single receiving lane, as typical of the MMLOS framework but is not considered a cause for mitigation.

The auto level of service will not be met along Strandherd Drive as the area congestion will have high-capacity constraints. The signal timing will require a corridor study along the widened Strandherd Drive to balance the demands of the mainline, turning movements at Borrisokane Road, and side street operations.

Overall, the study area network intersections highlight limitations in the MMLOS framework that require no mitigation as part of this plan of subdivision, illustrate that transit services along Strandherd Drive will result in poor service times, and high congestion is anticipated and reflected in the capacity constraints. The auto level of service will require investment in Barrhaven, beyond the transit and interchange options already assumed to be

in place, to mitigate the demands on the network, and BRT corridors and park and rides will be required to remove the need for transit to operate on Strandherd Drive.

15.2.4 Recommended Design Elements

No study area intersection design elements are proposed as part of this study.

16 Summary of Improvements Indicated and Modifications Options

The following summarizes the analysis and results presented in this TIA report:

Proposed Site and Screening

- The proposed development consists of a mix of residential product types, totalling approximately 499 townhomes and 462 single detached homes
- The anticipated full build-out and occupancy horizon is 2030 with construction occurring in a single phase
- The trip generation trigger was met for the TIA Screening

Existing Conditions

- Borrisokane Road and Strandherd Drive are arterial roads, and Kennevale Road and Dealership Way are collector roads within the study area
- None of the driveways within the area of consideration are significant traffic generators
- Sidewalks and cycling tracks will be along Strandherd Drive, and future pathways are planned along the Jock River and Chapman Mills BRT corridor
- Strandherd Drive is spine route, and Borrisokane Road and McKenna Casey Drive are local routes. Major pathways are provided along rail, Strandherd Drive, Jock River and Highway 416
- At the intersection of Strandherd Drive & Dealership Way/Kennevale Drive, the northbound through movement during AM peak hour is over theoretical capacity and may subject to high delays and extended queues
- The study area intersections are subject to queuing issues generally on various movements
- The high volumes roadways have produced a high number of collisions at the study area intersections, primarily at Strandherd Drive and Borrisokane Road intersection, which has 64% of the collisions (47 of 74) within the study area
- The collisions are predominantly rear end collisions due to the congestion along Strandherd Drive, and no further collision review is required as part of this study

Development Generated Travel Demand

- The proposed development is forecasted produce 831 two-way people trips during the AM peak hour and 892 two-way people trips during the PM peak hour
- Of the forecasted people trips, 313 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the AM peak hour and 352 two-way trips will be vehicle trips during the PM peak hour
- Of the forecasted trips, 80% are anticipated to travel north, 5% to the south, 10 % to the east, and 5 % to the west

Background and Total Conditions

- A 1.5%/annum background growth rate has been applied for the primary intersection movements
- Significant capacity constraints are noted along Strandherd Drive, and high delays and extended queueing are noted for the entire corridor, both along the mainline of Strandherd Drive and on turning movements from that side streets

- Alternative solutions for Barrhaven will need to be examined by the City
- No mitigation will be proposed as part of this TIA as it is beyond the scope of a specific TIA development and requires a regional solution

Development Design

- The plan of subdivision includes Street 1 and Street 2 as 24.0 metre collector roads, with the remaining roadways set at 16.5 or 18.0 metres for the local roads and 14.75 metres for window streets
- Sidewalks will be provided in primary corridors to bisect the community and connect to adjacent open space, and cycletracks will be provided along Street 1 and Street 2
- Traffic calming elements are conceptually identified throughout the community with intersection narrowings at intersections and speed humps on longer uninterrupted stretches of the road network
- It is noted that this traffic calming measure are conceptual and will need to be implemented in conjunction with other subdivision elements, such as lotting, driveway locations, utilities, etc.

Boundary Street Design

- No roadways are located at the boundary of the proposed subdivision

Access Intersections Design

- The residential accesses will connect via new collector roads to Borrisokane Road
- The intersections along Borrisokane Road have been proposed as signalized during the East Phase TIA and this assumption has been maintained
- Operational sensitivity was conducted in the East Phase TIA, noting high delays with a minor-stop control may lead to unsafe turning movements as residents attempt to exit the community

TDM

- Supportive TDM measures to be included within the proposed development should include:
 - Enhanced connectivity of pedestrians and cyclists to the adjacent network
 - Posting of pedestrian and cycling wayfinding signage within the community
 - Organize community cycling course for new residents
 - Early service agreement with OC Transpo to support higher adoption of transit ridership
 - Inclusion of a 6-month Presto card for first time new townhome purchase, with a set time frame for this offer (e.g., 6-months) from the initial offering of the site
 - Conduct semi-annual community surveys for 2 years to collect travel pattern and behaviour data (in conjunction with City TDM coordinator)

NTM

- The proposed development will connect to the arterial road network at Borrisokane Road through the collector roads proposed as part of the East Phase of Conservancy
- No change to the adjacent neighbourhood roadways is required to support the West Phase of Conservancy

Transit

- The forecasted transit trips will include 316 two-way trips during the AM peak and 277 two-way trips during the PM peak

- Peak hour increases in transit ridership resulting from the site equate to three to four double standard buses load northerly of the site, One-fifth of a standard bus load southerly and westerly of the site, and One-third of a standard bus load easterly of the site
- A transit signal will need to be incorporated into the signalized intersection of the New Collector and BRT once the BRT is extended to Borrisokane Road

Network Concept

- The existing and background volumes forecasted along Strandherd Drive and accessing Strandherd Drive from the south, are exceeding the existing lane capacities and will continue to do so once the widening is completed
- A minimum number of these projects have been implemented and many continue to be pushed farther into the future

Network Intersection Design

- The study area network intersections operate with similar capacity constraints, delays, and queuing as the future background conditions
- As noted in the background conditions, the need for the City to provide wider Barrhaven improvements continues to be the major constraint to decrease the impact on Strandherd Drive
- The MMLOS targets for the pedestrian and transit LOS are currently not met and will continue to not meet the targets at the network intersections
- The pedestrian level of service would require a maximum of four lanes at a crossing to meet a LOS C or two lanes to achieve a level of service A, and this is a limitation of the MMLOS framework
- BRT is assumed to pre-empt the signal timing to allow transit to proceed and would operate closer to the transit targets
- It is assumed that the City conducted a MMLOS assessment of the Strandherd Drive widening and is providing a balanced solution weighing the trade-offs on all the intersections
- Overall, the study area network intersections highlight limitations in the MMLOS framework that require no mitigation as part of this plan of subdivision

17 Conclusion

It is recommended that, from a transportation perspective, the proposed development applications proceed.

Prepared By:

Reviewed By:



Andrew Harte, P.Eng.
Senior Transportation Engineer

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "Chris Gordon".

Christopher Gordon, P.Eng.
Senior Transportation Engineer

Appendix A

TIA Screening Form and PM Certification Form

City of Ottawa 2017 TIA Guidelines
Step 1 - Screening Form

Date: 30-Sep-21
Project Number: 2021-115
Project Reference: Caivan Conservancy West

1.1 Description of Proposed Development	
Municipal Address	3288 & 3300 Borrisokane, 4205, 4345 & 4375 McKenna Casey.
Description of Location	Vacant farm fields
Land Use Classification	Development Reserve (DR)
Development Size	1036 residential units total; 702 townhomes and 334 single detached homes
Accesses	Two new intersections with Borrisokane, part of previous East Phase
Phase of Development	TBD - Zoning and Draft Plan only
Buildout Year	TBD
TIA Requirement	Full TIA Required

1.2 Trip Generation Trigger	
Land Use Type	Townhomes or apartments
Development Size	1036 Units
Trip Generation Trigger	Yes

1.3 Location Triggers	
Does the development propose a new driveway to a boundary street that is designated as part of the City's Transit Priority, Rapid Transit or Spine Bicycle Networks?	No Access through previous phase
Is the development in a Design Priority Area (DPA) or Transit-oriented Development (TOD) zone?	No Located within 800 metres of BRT
Location Trigger	No

1.4. Safety Triggers	
Are posted speed limits on a boundary street 80 km/hr or greater?	No
Are there any horizontal/vertical curvatures on a boundary street limits sight lines at a proposed driveway?	No
Is the proposed driveway within the area of influence of an adjacent traffic signal or roundabout (i.e. within 300 m of intersection in rural conditions, or within 150 m of intersection in urban/ suburban conditions)?	No
Is the proposed driveway within auxiliary lanes of an intersection?	No
Does the proposed driveway make use of an existing median break that serves an existing site?	No
Is there is a documented history of traffic operations or safety concerns on the boundary streets within 500 m of the development?	No
Does the development include a drive-thru facility?	No
Safety Trigger	No



TIA Plan Reports

On 14 June 2017, the Council of the City of Ottawa adopted new Transportation Impact Assessment (TIA) Guidelines. In adopting the guidelines, Council established a requirement for those preparing and delivering transportation impact assessments and reports to sign a letter of certification.

Individuals submitting TIA reports will be responsible for all aspects of development-related transportation assessment and reporting, and undertaking such work, in accordance and compliance with the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, the Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines.

By submitting the attached TIA report (and any associated documents) and signing this document, the individual acknowledges that s/he meets the four criteria listed below.

CERTIFICATION

1. I have reviewed and have a sound understanding of the objectives, needs and requirements of the City of Ottawa's Official Plan, Transportation Master Plan and the Transportation Impact Assessment (2017) Guidelines;
2. I have a sound knowledge of industry standard practice with respect to the preparation of transportation impact assessment reports, including multi modal level of service review;
3. I have substantial experience (more than 5 years) in undertaking and delivering transportation impact studies (analysis, reporting and geometric design) with strong background knowledge in transportation planning, engineering or traffic operations; and
4. I am either a licensed¹ or registered² professional in good standing, whose field of expertise [check appropriate field(s)] is either transportation engineering or transportation planning .

1,2 License of registration body that oversees the profession is required to have a code of conduct and ethics guidelines that will ensure appropriate conduct and representation for transportation planning and/or transportation engineering works.


City Of Ottawa
Infrastructure Services and Community
Sustainability
Planning and Growth Management
110 Laurier Avenue West, 4th fl.
Ottawa, ON K1P 1J1
Tel. : 613-580-2424
Fax: 613-560-6006

Ville d'Ottawa
Services d'infrastructure et Viabilité des
collectivités
Urbanisme et Gestion de la croissance
110, avenue Laurier Ouest
Ottawa (Ontario) K1P 1J1
Tél. : 613-580-2424
Télécopieur: 613-560-6006

Dated at Ottawa this 20 day of September, 2018.
(City)

Name: Andrew Harte
(Please Print)

Professional Title: Professional Engineer



Signature of Individual certifier that s/he meets the above four criteria

Office Contact Information (Please Print)
Address: 6 Plaza Court
City / Postal Code: Ottawa / K2H 7W1
Telephone / Extension: (613) 697-3797
E-Mail Address: Andrew.Harte@CGHTransportation.com



Appendix B

Turning Movement Counts



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

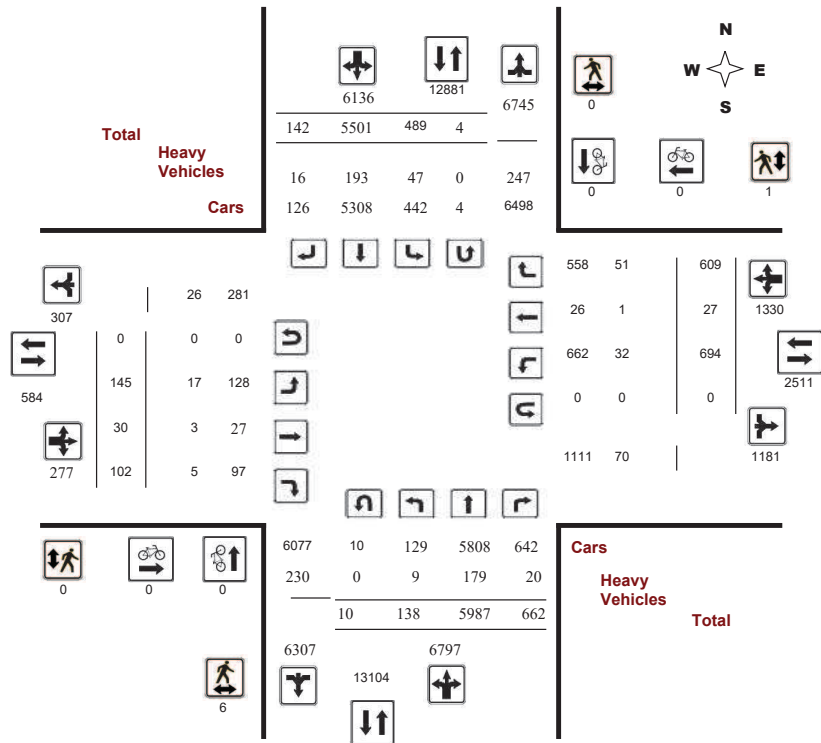
Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37427

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Diagram



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

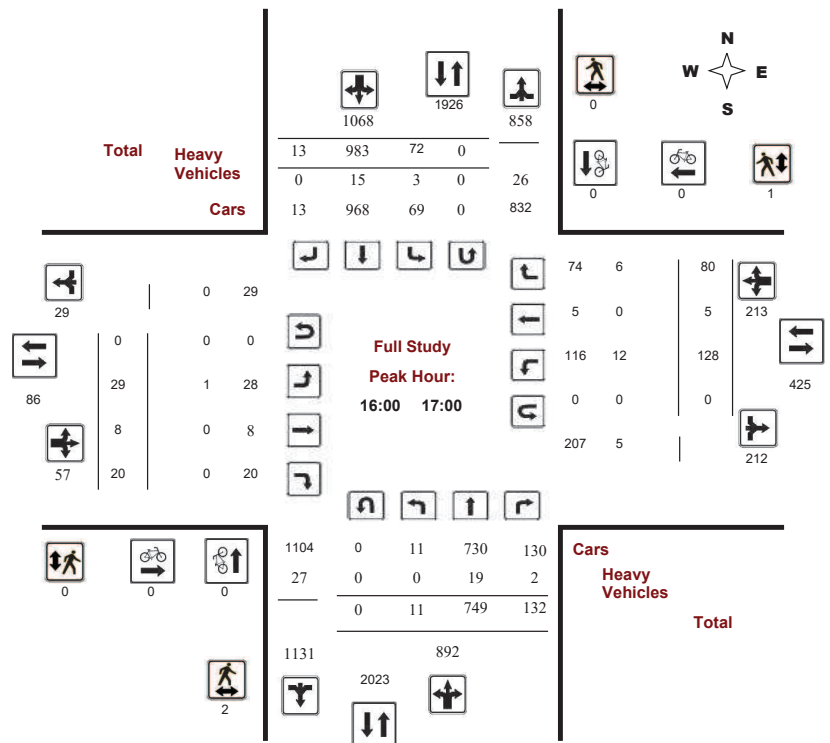
Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37427

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Peak Hour Diagram





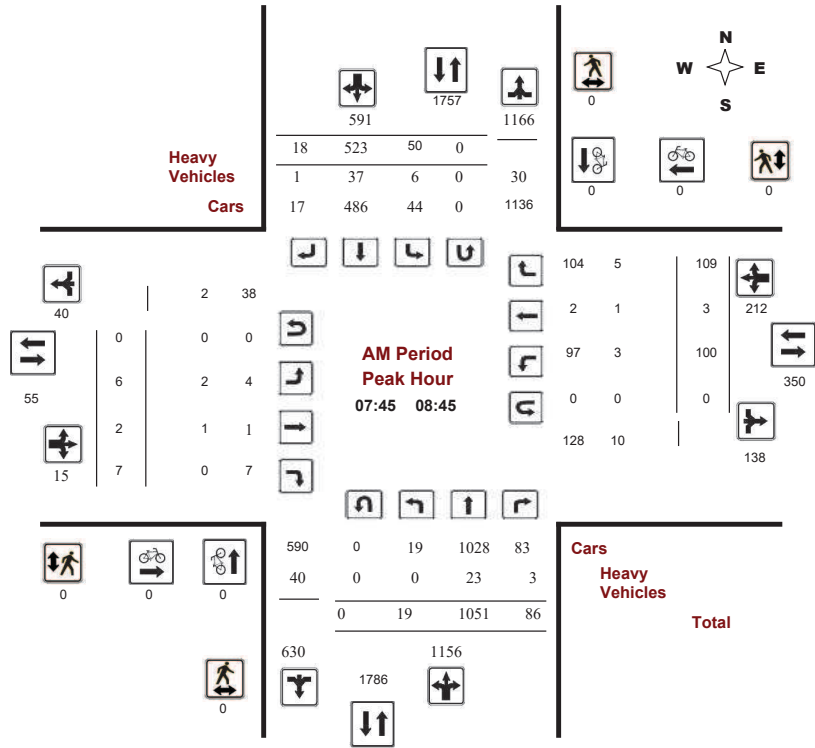
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37427
Device: Miovision



Comments



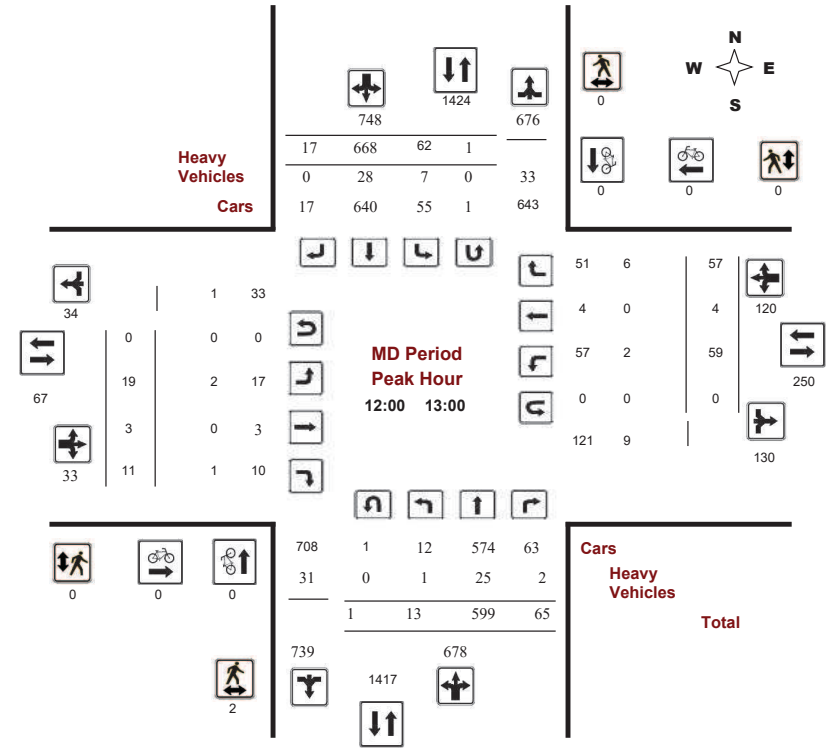
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37427
Device: Miovision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Peak Hour Diagram

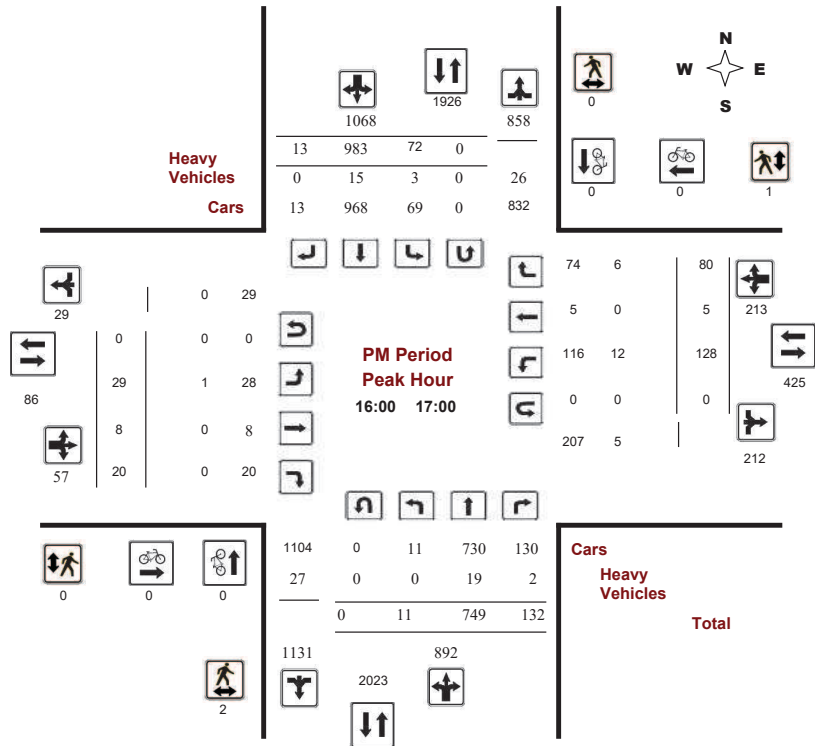
KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37427

Device: Miovision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37427

Device: Miovision

Full Study Summary (8 HR Standard)

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Total Observed U-Turns

Northbound: 10 Southbound: 4
Eastbound: 0 Westbound: 0

AADT Factor

1.39

Period	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound				Grand Total		
	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	LT	ST	RT	WB TOT		STR TOT	
07:00-08:00	14	945	57	1016	35	466	19	520	1536	4	1	6	11	80	3	100	183	194	1730
08:00-09:00	23	1039	93	1155	53	477	23	553	1708	8	2	8	18	96	2	105	203	221	1929
09:00-10:00	28	696	65	789	47	448	14	509	1298	17	4	10	31	52	1	56	109	140	1438
11:30-12:30	14	603	57	674	69	589	21	679	1353	22	5	15	42	61	5	60	126	168	1521
12:30-13:30	16	567	60	643	60	683	18	761	1404	23	0	6	29	60	1	63	124	153	1557
15:00-16:00	20	670	100	790	83	866	23	972	1762	25	7	20	52	111	5	74	190	242	2004
16:00-17:00	11	749	132	892	72	983	13	1068	1960	29	8	20	57	128	5	80	213	270	2230
17:00-18:00	12	718	98	828	70	989	11	1070	1898	17	3	17	37	106	5	71	182	219	2117
Sub Total	138	5987	662	6787	489	5501	142	6132	12919	145	30	102	277	694	27	609	1330	1607	14526
U Turns				10				4	14			0					0	0	14
Total	138	5987	662	6797	489	5501	142	6136	12933	145	30	102	277	694	27	609	1330	1607	14540
EQ 12Hr	192	8322	920	9448	680	7646	197	8529	17977	202	42	142	385	965	38	847	1849	2234	20211
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.																			1.39
AVG 12Hr	192	8322	920	9448	680	7646	197	8529	17977	202	42	142	385	965	38	847	1849	2234	20211
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.																			1
AVG 24Hr	251	10902	1205	12377	890	10017	259	11173	23550	264	55	186	504	1264	49	1109	2422	2926	26476
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.																			1.31
Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.																			



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37427

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute Increments

Table with columns for Time Period, Northbound (LT, ST, RT, N TOT, STR TOT), Eastbound (LT, ST, RT, E TOT), Westbound (LT, ST, RT, W TOT, STR TOT), and Grand Total. Rows represent 15-minute intervals from 07:00 to 18:00.

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37427

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Cyclist Volume

Table with columns for Time Period, Northbound, Southbound, Street Total, Eastbound, Westbound, Street Total, and Grand Total. Rows represent 15-minute intervals from 07:00 to 18:00.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37427

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Pedestrian Volume

Table with 8 columns: Time Period, NB Approach, SB Approach, Total, EB Approach, WB Approach, Total, Grand Total. Rows show pedestrian volume data from 07:00 to 17:45.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37427

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study Heavy Vehicles

Table with 20 columns: Time Period, Northbound (LT, ST, RT, N TOT), Southbound (LT, ST, RT, S TOT, STR TOT), Eastbound (LT, ST, RT, E TOT), Westbound (LT, ST, RT, W TOT, STR TOT), Grand Total. Rows show heavy vehicle volume data from 07:00 to 17:45.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Study Results

KENNEVALE DR @ STRANDHERD DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37427

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision

Full Study 15 Minute U-Turn Total

Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	1	0	0	0	1
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	1	0	0	0	1
09:15 09:30	2	0	0	0	2
09:30 09:45	1	0	0	0	1
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	1	0	0	0	1
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	1	0	0	0	1
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	1	0	0	1
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	1	1	0	0	2
15:15 15:30	2	0	0	0	2
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	2	0	0	2
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0
Total	10	4	0	0	14



Transportation Services - Traffic Services W.O. 37540

Turning Movement Count - 15 Minute Summary Report

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Total Observed U-Turns

Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0
Eastbound: 2 Westbound: 0

Time Period	CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR				STRANDHERD DR				W	STR	Grand Total								
	Northbound		Southbound		Eastbound		Westbound												
	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	TOT	TOT	
07:00 07:15	89	1	3	93	9	2	22	33	126	5	78	23	106	1	124	3	128	234	360
07:15 07:30	81	6	6	93	1	1	15	17	110	14	133	24	171	3	146	4	153	324	434
07:30 07:45	80	3	5	88	11	6	27	44	132	18	108	22	148	1	203	7	211	359	491
07:45 08:00	104	12	7	123	9	4	26	39	162	15	139	25	179	2	148	10	160	339	501
08:00 08:15	85	9	3	97	12	3	26	41	138	22	125	34	181	0	187	16	203	384	522
08:15 08:30	100	27	3	130	37	10	41	88	218	26	111	33	170	1	192	19	212	382	600
08:30 08:45	98	13	4	115	10	3	25	38	153	12	96	28	136	0	184	12	196	332	485
08:45 09:00	82	8	4	94	15	8	21	44	138	19	100	20	139	2	182	12	196	335	473
09:00 09:15	71	10	5	86	6	4	15	25	111	9	93	25	127	2	155	15	172	299	410
09:15 09:30	69	6	1	76	6	3	17	26	102	17	114	20	151	0	140	20	160	311	413
09:30 09:45	47	2	6	55	8	2	12	22	77	21	109	20	150	5	127	14	146	296	373
09:45 10:00	47	6	2	55	14	3	13	30	85	16	100	18	134	4	133	21	158	292	377
11:30 11:45	39	2	3	44	17	1	20	38	82	15	113	36	165	1	126	20	147	312	394
11:45 12:00	35	2	0	37	7	3	13	23	60	22	120	35	177	0	106	15	121	298	358
12:00 12:15	38	2	2	42	14	5	16	35	77	19	127	35	181	1	128	8	137	318	395
12:15 12:30	32	4	3	39	11	2	16	29	68	14	133	29	176	2	136	11	149	325	393
12:30 12:45	40	2	3	45	12	2	11	25	70	18	142	30	190	4	124	14	142	332	402
12:45 13:00	38	0	5	43	13	2	17	32	75	18	162	43	223	0	112	18	130	353	428
13:00 13:15	29	2	1	32	17	2	11	30	62	21	129	37	187	4	129	12	145	332	394
13:15 13:30	35	4	3	42	14	1	14	29	71	16	124	42	182	2	113	7	122	304	375
15:00 15:15	33	5	1	39	13	7	17	37	76	39	141	57	237	2	149	25	176	413	489
15:15 15:30	48	11	2	61	28	17	30	75	136	21	167	66	254	4	160	20	184	438	574
15:30 15:45	36	6	2	44	22	5	32	59	103	25	173	71	269	2	145	15	162	431	534
15:45 16:00	54	3	3	60	15	7	14	36	96	32	168	76	276	2	136	19	157	433	529
16:00 16:15	48	9	5	62	11	14	25	50	112	26	184	79	289	8	169	13	190	479	591
16:15 16:30	47	9	7	63	14	13	21	48	111	36	197	93	327	3	174	19	196	523	634
16:30 16:45	53	5	5	63	13	13	23	49	112	32	170	87	289	3	144	15	162	451	563
16:45 17:00	50	11	7	68	14	9	20	43	111	22	173	99	294	3	161	18	182	476	587
17:00 17:15	38	6	3	47	21	11	18	50	97	28	169	87	284	4	156	15	175	459	556
17:15 17:30	41	11	6	58	17	7	11	35	93	22	180	100	302	5	145	9	159	461	554
17:30 17:45	46	3	2	51	19	9	14	42	93	28	182	92	302	1	148	16	165	467	560
17:45 18:00	45	4	1	50	10	8	12	30	80	24	180	87	291	3	162	19	184	475	555
TOTAL:	1778	204	113	2095	440	187	615	1242	3337	672	4440	1573	6687	75	4744	461	5280	11967	15304

Note: U-Turns are included in Totals.

Comment:



Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Cyclist Volume Report

Work Order
37540

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Count Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

Time Period	CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR			STRANDHERD DR			Grand Total
	Northbound	Southbound	Street Total	Eastbound	Westbound	Street Total	
07:00 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment:

Note: These volumes consists of bicycles only (no mopeds or motorcycles) and ARE NOT included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



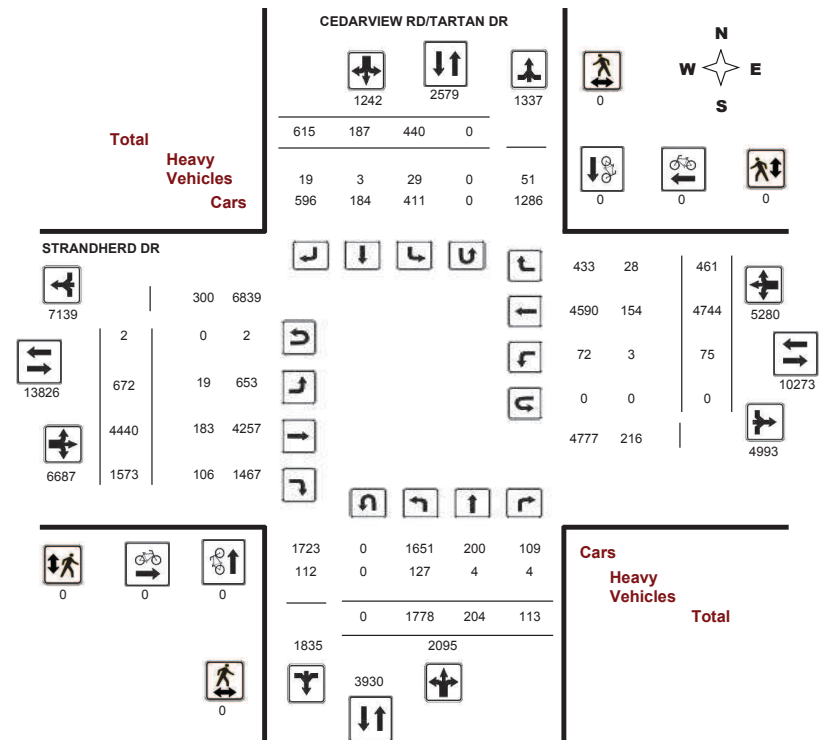
Transportation Services - Traffic Services
Turning Movement Count - Full Study Diagram

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO#: 37540

Device: Miovision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

W.O.
37540

Turning Movement Count - Heavy Vehicle Report

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR										STRANDHERD DR										Grand Total
Northbound					Southbound					Eastbound					Westbound					
Time Period	LT	ST	RT	N TOT	LT	ST	RT	S TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	E TOT	LT	ST	RT	W TOT	STR TOT		
07:00 08:00	6	1	0	7	3	0	1	4	11	3	30	14	47	0	18	8	26	73	84	
08:00 09:00	20	2	0	22	2	1	5	8	30	1	32	15	48	1	25	3	29	77	107	
09:00 10:00	27	0	0	27	4	0	1	5	32	2	32	16	50	1	29	4	34	84	116	
11:30 12:30	22	0	1	23	4	1	3	8	31	1	24	16	41	0	25	3	28	69	100	
12:30 13:30	17	0	0	17	3	0	1	4	21	1	33	18	52	0	14	2	16	68	89	
15:00 16:00	16	1	0	17	3	0	2	5	22	7	10	13	30	1	16	4	21	51	73	
16:00 17:00	15	0	3	18	5	0	6	11	29	4	13	12	29	0	21	2	23	52	81	
17:00 18:00	4	0	0	4	5	1	0	6	10	0	9	2	11	0	6	2	8	19	29	
Sub Total	127	4	4	135	29	3	19	51	186	19	183	106	308	3	154	28	185	493	679	
U-Turns (Heavy Vehicles)	0				0				0				0				0			
Total	127	4	4	0	29	3	19	51	186	19	183	106	308	3	154	28	185	493	679	

Heavy Vehicles include Buses, Single-Unit Trucks and Articulated Trucks. Further, they ARE included in the Turning Movement Count Summary.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
37540

Turning Movement Count - Pedestrian Volume Report

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Count Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

Time Period	NB Approach (E or W Crossing)	SB Approach (E or W Crossing)	Total	EB Approach (N or S Crossing)	WB Approach (N or S Crossing)	Total	Grand Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
07:00 08:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 09:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 10:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 12:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 13:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 16:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 17:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 18:00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Comment:



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order
37540

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Summary Report

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Total Observed U-Turns
Northbound: 0 Southbound: 0
Eastbound: 2 Westbound: 0

AADT Factor
1.00

Full Study

Period	CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR								STRANDHERD DR								WB TOT	STR TOT	Grand Total
	Northbound				Southbound				Eastbound				Westbound						
	LT	ST	RT	NB TOT	LT	ST	RT	SB TOT	STR TOT	LT	ST	RT	EB TOT	LT	ST	RT			
07:00 08:00	354	22	21	397	30	13	90	133	530	52	458	94	604	7	621	24	652	1256	1786
08:00 09:00	365	57	14	436	74	24	113	211	647	79	432	115	626	3	745	59	807	1433	2080
09:00 10:00	234	24	14	272	34	12	57	103	375	63	416	83	562	11	555	70	636	1198	1573
11:30 12:30	144	10	8	162	49	11	65	125	287	70	493	135	698	4	496	54	554	1252	1539
12:30 13:30	142	8	12	162	56	7	53	116	278	73	557	152	782	10	478	51	539	1321	1599
15:00 16:00	171	25	8	204	78	36	93	207	411	117	649	270	1036	10	590	79	679	1715	2126
16:00 17:00	198	34	24	256	52	49	89	190	446	116	724	358	1198	17	648	65	730	1928	2374
17:00 18:00	170	24	12	206	67	35	55	157	363	102	711	366	1179	13	611	59	683	1862	2225
Sub Total	1778	204	113	2095	440	187	615	1242	3337	672	4440	1573	6685	75	4744	461	5280	11965	15302
U Turns				0				0	0				2				0	2	2
Total	1778	204	113	2095	440	187	615	1242	3337	672	4440	1573	6687	75	4744	461	5280	11967	15304
EQ 12Hr	2471	284	157	2912	612	260	855	1726	4638	934	6172	2186	9295	104	6594	641	7339	16634	21272
Note: These values are calculated by multiplying the totals by the appropriate expansion factor.													1.39						
AVG 12Hr	2471	284	157	2912	612	260	855	1726	4638	934	6172	2186	9295	104	6594	641	7339	16634	21272
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Equivalent 12 hr. totals by the AADT factor.													1.00						
AVG 24Hr	3238	371	206	3815	801	341	1120	2262	6077	1224	8085	2864	12176	137	8638	839	9614	21790	27867
Note: These volumes are calculated by multiplying the Average Daily 12 hr. totals by 12 to 24 expansion factor.													1.31						

Comments:

Note: U-Turns provided for approach totals. Refer to 'U-Turn' Report for specific breakdown.



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

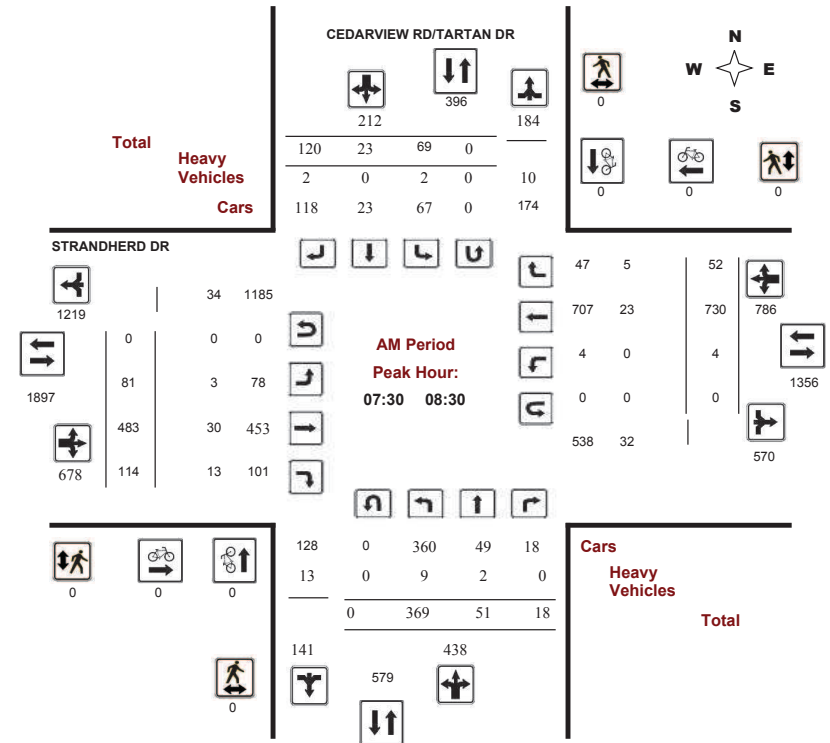
STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

WO No: 37540

Start Time: 07:00

Device: Miovision



Comments



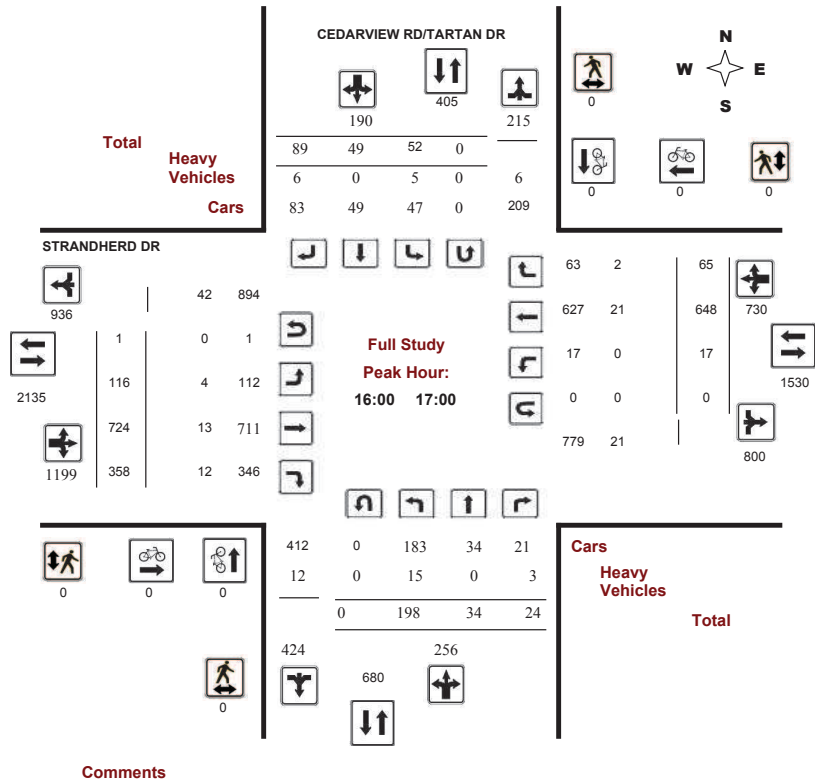
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37540
Device: Miovision



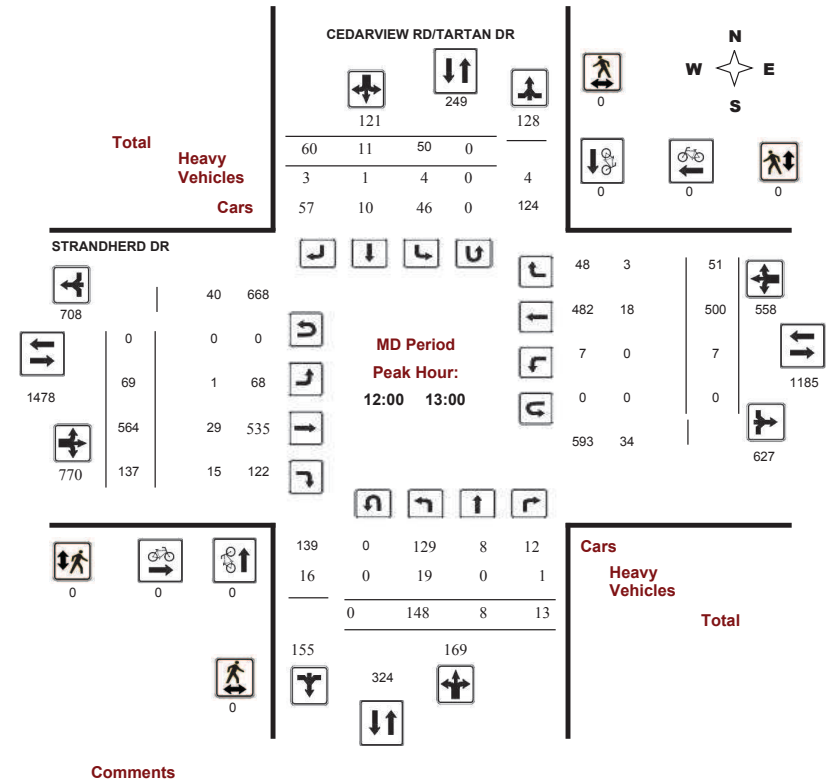
Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018
Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37540
Device: Miovision





Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Turning Movement Count - Full Study Peak Hour Diagram

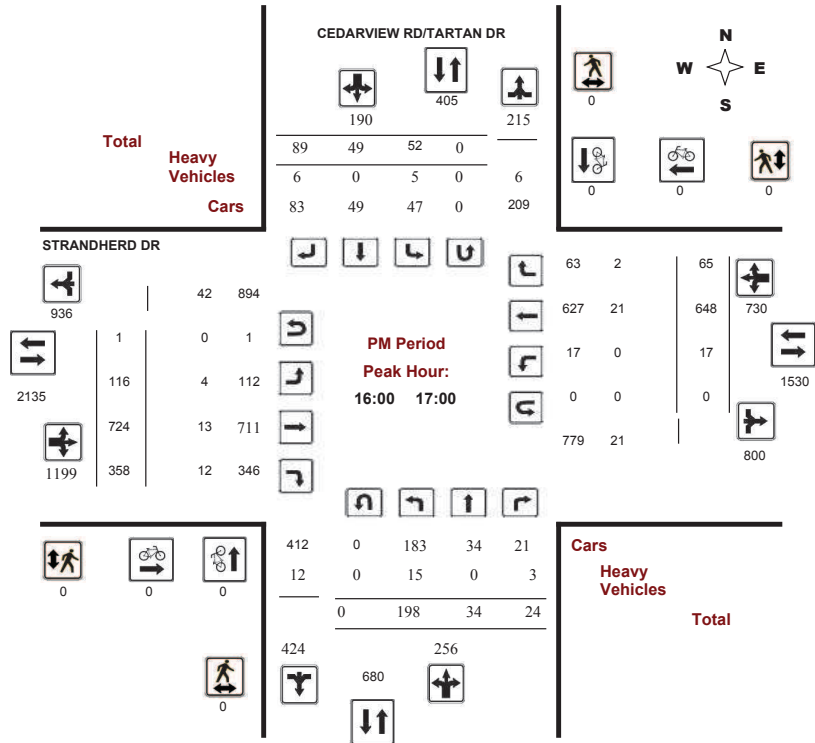
STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Start Time: 07:00

WO No: 37540

Device: Miovision



Comments



Transportation Services - Traffic Services

Work Order 37540

Turning Movement Count - 15 Min U-Turn Total Report

STRANDHERD DR @ CEDARVIEW RD/TARTAN DR

Survey Date: Thursday, January 18, 2018

Time Period	Northbound U-Turn Total	Southbound U-Turn Total	Eastbound U-Turn Total	Westbound U-Turn Total	Total
07:00 07:15	0	0	0	0	0
07:15 07:30	0	0	0	0	0
07:30 07:45	0	0	0	0	0
07:45 08:00	0	0	0	0	0
08:00 08:15	0	0	0	0	0
08:15 08:30	0	0	0	0	0
08:30 08:45	0	0	0	0	0
08:45 09:00	0	0	0	0	0
09:00 09:15	0	0	0	0	0
09:15 09:30	0	0	0	0	0
09:30 09:45	0	0	0	0	0
09:45 10:00	0	0	0	0	0
11:30 11:45	0	0	1	0	1
11:45 12:00	0	0	0	0	0
12:00 12:15	0	0	0	0	0
12:15 12:30	0	0	0	0	0
12:30 12:45	0	0	0	0	0
12:45 13:00	0	0	0	0	0
13:00 13:15	0	0	0	0	0
13:15 13:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:00 15:15	0	0	0	0	0
15:15 15:30	0	0	0	0	0
15:30 15:45	0	0	0	0	0
15:45 16:00	0	0	0	0	0
16:00 16:15	0	0	0	0	0
16:15 16:30	0	0	1	0	1
16:30 16:45	0	0	0	0	0
16:45 17:00	0	0	0	0	0
17:00 17:15	0	0	0	0	0
17:15 17:30	0	0	0	0	0
17:30 17:45	0	0	0	0	0
17:45 18:00	0	0	0	0	0
Total	0	0	2	0	2

Appendix C

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – Existing Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing AM Peak Hour

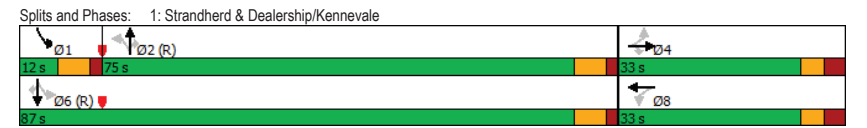
	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	6	2	7	100	3	109	19	1125	86	50	628	18
Future Volume (vph)	6	2	7	100	3	109	19	1125	86	50	628	18
Satd. Flow (prot)	1243	1160	1450	1589	1406	0	1621	1706	1409	1476	1626	1395
Fit Permitted	0.631			0.757			0.400			0.047		
Satd. Flow (perm)	826	1160	1450	1267	1406	0	682	1706	1409	73	1626	1395
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			89		121				91			33
Lane Group Flow (vph)	7	2	8	111	124	0	21	1250	96	56	698	20
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Perm	pm-pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases			4			8			2		1	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2		2	6		6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.6	32.6	32.6	32.6	32.6		30.4	30.4	30.4	11.4	30.4	30.4
Total Split (s)	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0		75.0	75.0	75.0	12.0	87.0	87.0
Total Split (%)	27.5%	27.5%	27.5%	27.5%	27.5%		62.5%	62.5%	62.5%	10.0%	72.5%	72.5%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6		6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0		80.0	80.0	80.0	91.0	91.0	91.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.13		0.67	0.67	0.67	0.76	0.76	0.76
v/c Ratio	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.66	0.42		0.05	1.10	0.10	0.41	0.57	0.02
Control Delay	43.5	41.5	0.1	66.8	12.7		10.1	80.9	2.7	20.6	9.1	0.9
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	43.5	41.5	0.1	66.8	12.7		10.1	80.9	2.7	20.6	9.1	0.9
LOS	D	D	A	E	B		B	F	A	C	A	A
Approach Delay		22.9			38.2			74.3			9.7	
Approach LOS		C			D			E			A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	1.4	0.4	0.0	24.9	0.6		1.6	~335.6	0.4	2.8	58.1	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	5.5	2.7	0.0	41.2	16.4		5.8	#447.0	7.5	13.8	108.2	1.3
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0		60.0	180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	181	255	388	278	403		454	1137	969	136	1232	1065
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.40	0.31		0.05	1.10	0.10	0.41	0.57	0.02

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 105 (88%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 130												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.10	Intersection LOS: D
Intersection Signal Delay: 49.5	ICU Level of Service E
Intersection Capacity Utilization 85.8%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	81	482	141	15	703	52	336	49	27	69	23	120
Future Volume (vph)	81	482	141	15	703	52	336	49	27	69	23	120
Satd. Flow (prot)	1589	1642	1332	1621	1665	0	1605	1594	0	1605	1493	0
Fit Permitted	0.113			0.342			0.652			0.702		
Satd. Flow (perm)	189	1642	1332	583	1665	0	1101	1594	0	1186	1493	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			157		6			30			133	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	90	536	157	17	839	0	373	84	0	77	159	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		2			6			8			4	
Permitted Phases	2		2	6			8			4		
Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4		23.8	23.8		23.8	23.8	
Total Split (s)	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4		40.8	40.8		40.8	40.8	
Total Split (%)	58.0%	58.0%	58.0%	58.0%	58.0%		42.0%	42.0%		42.0%	42.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8		2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4		5.8	5.8		5.8	5.8	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		33.9	33.9		33.9	33.9	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52	0.52		0.35	0.35		0.35	0.35	
v/c Ratio	0.92	0.63	0.20	0.06	0.97		0.96	0.14		0.18	0.26	
Control Delay	99.9	20.8	2.8	12.6	47.3		69.3	15.1		22.8	6.9	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	99.9	20.8	2.8	12.6	47.3		69.3	15.1		22.8	6.9	
LOS	F	C	A	B	D		E	B		C	A	
Approach Delay		26.3			46.6			59.3			12.1	
Approach LOS		C			D			E			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	14.8	68.3	0.0	1.5	144.1		66.1	6.6		9.7	3.1	
Queue Length 95th (m)	#46.0	102.4	9.0	4.9	#228.5		#120.8	16.3		20.0	15.9	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			357.0			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	140.0		175.0	150.0			70.0			38.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	98	854	768	302	869		400	599		432	628	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.92	0.63	0.20	0.06	0.97		0.93	0.14		0.18	0.25	

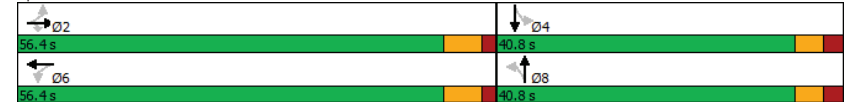
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 97.2												
Actuated Cycle Length: 96.2												
Natural Cycle: 95												
Control Type: Actuated-Uncoordinated												
Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.97												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing AM Peak Hour

Intersection Signal Delay: 38.8	Intersection LOS: D
Intersection Capacity Utilization 99.8%	ICU Level of Service F
Analysis Period (min) 15	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	

Splits and Phases: 2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	29	8	20	128	5	80	11	791	132	72	1073	13
Future Volume (vph)	29	8	20	128	5	80	11	791	132	72	1073	13
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	1706	1450	1517	1389	0	1621	1689	1450	1589	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.695			0.752			0.104			0.161		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1174	1706	1414	1195	1389	0	177	1689	1417	269	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			89		89				100			33
Lane Group Flow (vph)	32	9	22	142	95	0	12	879	147	80	1192	14
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Perm	NA	Perm	pm+pt	NA	Perm
Protected Phases			4			8			2		1	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2		2	6		6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2	2	1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	32.6	32.6	32.6	32.6	32.6		30.4	30.4	30.4	11.4	30.4	30.4
Total Split (s)	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0		72.0	72.0	72.0	15.0	87.0	87.0
Total Split (%)	27.5%	27.5%	27.5%	27.5%	27.5%		60.0%	60.0%	60.0%	12.5%	72.5%	72.5%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6		6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lag	Lag	Lag	Lead		
Lead-Lag Optimize?							Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2		76.6	76.6	76.6	87.8	87.8	87.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16		0.64	0.64	0.64	0.73	0.73	0.73
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.03	0.07	0.74	0.32		0.11	0.82	0.16	0.29	0.96	0.01
Control Delay	42.9	39.0	0.5	70.0	12.3		15.1	26.9	4.8	8.2	33.6	0.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	42.9	39.0	0.5	70.0	12.3		15.1	26.9	4.8	8.2	33.6	0.5
LOS	D	D	A	E	B		B	C	A	A	C	A
Approach Delay		27.5			46.8			23.7			31.7	
Approach LOS		C			D			C			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	6.5	1.8	0.0	31.7	1.2		1.1	153.2	4.1	4.7	218.9	0.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	14.6	6.0	0.0	50.3	14.7		5.1	#275.3	14.5	11.1	#377.2	0.7
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0		60.0	180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	258	375	380	262	375		113	1078	941	291	1248	1069
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.12	0.02	0.06	0.54	0.25		0.11	0.82	0.16	0.27	0.96	0.01

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 57 (48%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 130												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.96	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Signal Delay: 29.8	ICU Level of Service F
Intersection Capacity Utilization 93.5%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	

Splits and Phases: 1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	117	787	353	23	577	65	184	34	35	52	49	89
Future Volume (vph)	117	787	353	23	577	65	184	34	35	52	49	89
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	1706	1436	1621	1664	0	1531	1495	0	1503	1493	0
Fit Permitted	0.274			0.171			0.659			0.707		
Satd. Flow (perm)	463	1706	1436	292	1664	0	1062	1495	0	1118	1493	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)			392	9				39			99	
Lane Group Flow (vph)	130	874	392	26	713	0	204	77	0	58	153	0
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		2		6		6	8		8	4		4
Permitted Phases	2		2	6		6	8		8	4		4
Detector Phase	2	2	2	6	6		8	8		4	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4		23.8	23.8		23.8	23.8	
Total Split (s)	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4	56.4		40.8	40.8		40.8	40.8	
Total Split (%)	58.0%	58.0%	58.0%	58.0%	58.0%		42.0%	42.0%		42.0%	42.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8		2.5	2.5		2.5	2.5	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.4		5.8	5.8		5.8	5.8	
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	Max	Max	Max	Max	Max		None	None		None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3	50.3		21.0	21.0		21.0	21.0	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.60		0.25	0.25		0.25	0.25	
v/c Ratio	0.47	0.85	0.38	0.15	0.71		0.77	0.19		0.21	0.34	
Control Delay	18.8	25.9	2.4	12.6	18.4		47.7	14.4		25.4	11.8	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	18.8	25.9	2.4	12.6	18.4		47.7	14.4		25.4	11.8	
LOS	B	C	A	B	B		D	B		C	B	
Approach Delay		18.6			18.2			38.6			15.5	
Approach LOS		B			B			D			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	10.2	101.0	0.0	1.6	69.3		29.6	4.6		7.2	6.6	
Queue Length 95th (m)	34.3	#230.3	12.8	7.5	#154.0		52.2	13.9		16.1	19.8	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			354.9			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	140.0		175.0	150.0			70.0			38.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	278	1027	1020	175	1005		447	652		471	686	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.47	0.85	0.38	0.15	0.71		0.46	0.12		0.12	0.22	

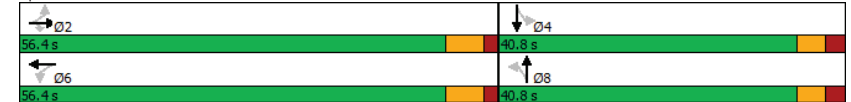
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	97.2
Actuated Cycle Length:	83.6
Natural Cycle:	85
Control Type:	Actuated-Uncoordinated
Maximum v/c Ratio:	0.85

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
Existing PM Peak Hour

Intersection Signal Delay: 20.4	Intersection LOS: C
Intersection Capacity Utilization 91.6%	ICU Level of Service F
Analysis Period (min) 15	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	

Splits and Phases: 2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd



Appendix D

Collision Data

Accident Date	Accident Year	Accident Time	Location	Environment Condition	Light	Traffic Control	Traffic Control Condition	Classification Of Accident	Initial Impact Type	Road Surface Condition	# Vehicles	# Motorcycles	# Bicycles	# Pedestrians
10/16/2016	2016	11:45	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
10/17/2016	2016	20:18	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
12/2/2016	2016	13:33	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	00 - Unknown	03 - P-D only	01 - Dry	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
2/6/2016	2016	17:26	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
5/8/2016	2016	20:00	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
11/15/2016	2016	12:02	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
8/4/2016	2016	13:20	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
8/2/2016	2016	20:57	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
9/19/2016	2016	22:30	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
10/25/2017	2017	14:07	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
12/8/2017	2017	1:22	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
6/12/2017	2017	13:03	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
7/21/2017	2017	9:22	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
8/12/2017	2017	19:16	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	02 - Rain	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
12/12/2017	2017	15:01	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
10/11/2018	2018	16:22	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
10/17/2018	2018	7:45	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	05 - Turning movement	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
10/22/2018	2018	11:58	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
12/30/2018	2018	18:56	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
12/25/2018	2018	8:03	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
4/7/2018	2018	17:29	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
4/2/2018	2018	18:22	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	01 - Traffic signal	00 - Unknown	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	3	0	0	0
7/12/2018	2018	10:08	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
7/5/2018	2018	11:00	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
9/21/2019	2019	19:05	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
1/21/2019	2019	15:46	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	05 - Drifting Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	05 - Packed snow	2	0	0	0
11/11/2019	2019	22:27	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	03 - Snow	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	02 - Angle	05 - Packed snow	2	0	0	0
11/11/2019	2019	15:35	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	03 - Loose snow	2	0	0	0
12/1/2019	2019	12:15	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	3	0	0	0
12/11/2019	2019	19:00	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	03 - Snow	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
12/23/2019	2019	14:11	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
3/25/2019	2019	22:10	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	04 - Freezing Rain	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	00 - Unknown	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	06 - Ice	1	0	0	0
4/1/2019	2019	12:10	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
3/22/2019	2019	19:20	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	03 - Snow	07 - Dark	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
3/25/2019	2019	7:20	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	02 - Angle	06 - Ice	2	0	0	0
4/29/2019	2019	9:22	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
4/26/2019	2019	17:30	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	00 - Unknown	03 - P-D only	02 - Wet	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
5/17/2019	2019	12:00	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
7/11/2019	2019	16:38	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	3	0	0	0
7/5/2019	2019	13:50	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	00 - Unknown	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
7/9/2019	2019	10:43	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
7/29/2019	2019	16:50	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
8/12/2019	2019	13:22	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	05 - Turning movement	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
6/11/2020	2020	16:30	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
7/9/2020	2020	14:23	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
7/11/2020	2020	19:20	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	02 - Angle	01 - Dry	2	1	0	0
9/16/2020	2020	10:37	BORRISOKANE RD/TARTAN DR @ STRANDHERD DR (0010634)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	01 - Traffic signal	01 - Functioning	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	4	0	0	0
11/26/2016	2016	14:39	STRANDHERD DR btwn CEDARVIEW RD & MCKENNA CASEY DR (_3012PQ)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
12/21/2017	2017	16:50	STRANDHERD DR btwn CEDARVIEW RD & MCKENNA CASEY DR (_3012PQ)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	04 - Sideswipe	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
8/4/2018	2018	14:19	STRANDHERD DR btwn CEDARVIEW RD & MCKENNA CASEY DR (_3012PQ)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	02 - Wet	2	0	0	0
5/30/2019	2019	20:24	STRANDHERD DR btwn CEDARVIEW RD & MCKENNA CASEY DR (_3012PQ)	01 - Clear	05 - Dusk	10 - No control	0	02 - Non-fatal injury	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	4	0	0	0
9/28/2016	2016	13:17	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
10/7/2017	2017	10:28	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet	1	0	0	0
12/16/2017	2017	8:10	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
2/6/2017	2017	20:11	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	03 - Snow	07 - Dark	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	03 - Loose snow	1	0	0	0
2/10/2017	2017	22:39	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	04 - Freezing Rain	07 - Dark	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	06 - Ice	1	0	0	0
5/23/2017	2017	14:40	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	99 - Other	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
9/23/2017	2017	21:27	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
10/8/2018	2018	13:45	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	02 - Rain	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	02 - Wet	1	0	0	0
12/1/2018	2018	22:45	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	07 - Dark	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
12/27/2018	2018	12:27	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	06 - Ice	2	0	0	0
3/7/2018	2018	8:37	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	03 - Snow	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	03 - Loose snow	1	0	0	0
5/15/2018	2018	8:26	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
8/2/2018	2018	16:36	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
8/15/2018	2018	11:11	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
8/24/2018	2018	17:17	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	02 - Non-fatal injury	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
9/15/2018	2018	17:30	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	01 - Dry	1	0	0	0
10/15/2019	2019	16:11	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	01 - Clear	01 - Daylight	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	03 - Rear end	01 - Dry	2	0	0	0
12/30/2019	2019	23:15	BORRISOKANE RD btwn CAMBRIAN RD & STRANDHERD DR (_32A1CC)	04 - Freezing Rain	07 - Dark	10 - No control	0	03 - P-D only	07 - SMV other	06 - Ice				

Appendix E

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Background Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

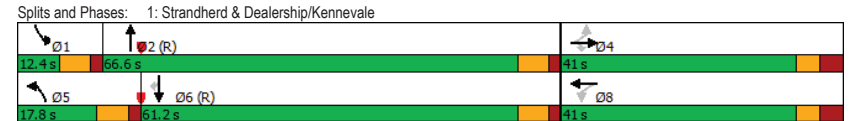
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2642	86	53	1262	307
Future Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2642	86	53	1262	307
Satd. Flow (prot)	1243	1160	1450	1589	1353	0	3144	3219	0	1476	3090	1395
Fit Permitted	0.460			0.745			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	602	1160	1431	1245	1353	0	3144	3219	0	1476	3090	1395
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	72	19	47	100	221	0	219	2728	0	53	1262	307
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8								6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0		17.8	66.6		12.4	61.2	61.2
Total Split (%)	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%		14.8%	55.5%		10.3%	51.0%	51.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8		12.7	69.3		8.8	62.8	62.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21		0.11	0.58		0.07	0.52	0.52
v/c Ratio	0.58	0.08	0.16	0.39	0.79		0.66	1.47		0.50	0.78	0.42
Control Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.9	230.0		69.4	28.9	21.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.9	230.0		69.4	28.9	21.5
LOS	E	D	D	D	E		E	F		E	C	C
Approach Delay		49.0			57.9			217.9			28.8	
Approach LOS		D			E			F			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.2	3.6	9.0	20.2	49.1		25.2	~485.6		11.9	122.6	43.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	28.6	9.1	17.6	33.2	70.2		m15.9 m#255.5			#32.4	#174.4	73.9
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	171	329	406	353	384		338	1858		107	1618	730
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.42	0.06	0.12	0.28	0.58		0.65	1.47		0.50	0.78	0.42

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 69 (58%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.47	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Signal Delay: 142.0	ICU Level of Service H
Intersection Capacity Utilization 127.9%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

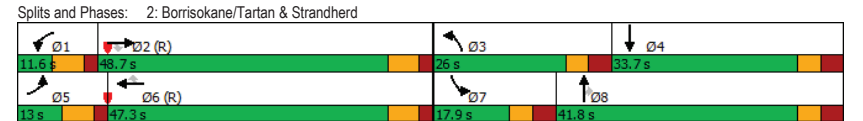
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Volume (vph)	117	753	506	63	1599	52	1029	49	114	69	23	230
Future Volume (vph)	117	753	506	63	1599	52	1029	49	114	69	23	230
Satd. Flow (prot)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	753	506	63	1599	52	1029	49	114	69	253	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	33.7	33.7	11.7	33.7	
Total Split (s)	13.0	48.7	48.7	11.6	47.3	47.3	26.0	41.8	41.8	17.9	33.7	
Total Split (%)	10.8%	40.6%	40.6%	9.7%	39.4%	39.4%	21.7%	34.8%	34.8%	14.9%	28.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	9.3	43.2	43.2	6.8	40.7	40.7	19.3	36.4	36.4	9.6	24.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.06	0.34	0.34	0.16	0.30	0.30	0.08	0.20	
v/c Ratio	0.95	0.67	1.05	0.69	1.47	0.11	2.06	0.10	0.26	0.54	0.86	
Control Delay	126.1	21.2	75.6	92.5	247.8	28.2	509.9	31.9	34.4	68.3	72.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	126.1	21.2	75.6	92.5	247.8	28.2	509.9	31.9	34.4	68.3	72.2	
LOS	F	C	E	F	F	C	F	C	C	E	E	
Approach Delay		50.1			235.4			444.8			71.4	
Approach LOS		D			F			F			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~33.4	49.3	~133.0	14.8	~268.4	8.3	~194.0	8.3	20.4	15.5	55.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#56.0	58.5	#191.6	#42.7	#310.1	17.4	#233.1	17.7	35.7	30.3	#92.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			387.1			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	123	1124	480	91	1088	456	500	512	444	149	331	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.95	0.67	1.05	0.69	1.47	0.11	2.06	0.10	0.26	0.46	0.76	

Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	120
Actuated Cycle Length:	120
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	125
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio:	2.06
Intersection Signal Delay:	222.8
Intersection LOS:	F
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	122.9%
ICU Level of Service:	H
Analysis Period (min):	15
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	46	0	3	12	0	49	1	494	5	22	216	20
Future Volume (vph)	46	0	3	12	0	49	1	494	5	22	216	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1702	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.725			0.756			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1237	1450	0	1290	1450	0	1621	1702	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	46	3	0	12	49	0	1	499	0	22	216	20
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	44.7		12.0	45.1	45.1
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		12.9%	49.7%		13.3%	50.1%	50.1%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	13.5	13.5		13.5	13.5		5.4	67.6		6.2	70.5	70.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.15		0.15	0.15		0.06	0.75		0.07	0.78	0.78
v/c Ratio	0.25	0.01		0.06	0.23		0.01	0.39		0.20	0.16	0.02
Control Delay	34.7	28.0		29.6	33.8		40.0	11.2		44.0	7.5	8.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	34.7	28.0		29.6	33.8		40.0	11.2		44.0	7.5	8.8
LOS	C	C		C	C		D	B		D	A	A
Approach Delay		34.3			33.0			11.2			10.7	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.4	0.5		1.9	7.8		0.2	24.9		3.6	8.7	0.7
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.7	2.3		5.3	14.1		1.7	102.6		10.9	39.1	5.9
Internal Link Dist (m)		145.0			184.4			650.0			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	371	435		387	435		98	1278		111	1336	1135
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.12	0.01		0.03	0.11		0.01	0.39		0.20	0.16	0.02

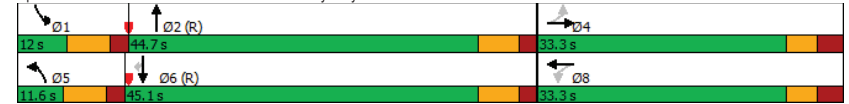
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	90
Actuated Cycle Length:	90
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	80
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.39	Intersection Signal Delay: 13.9	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 47.9%	ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15		

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

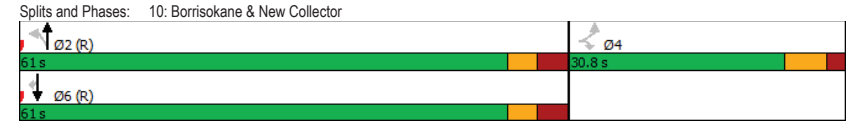
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↖	↗	↗	↗
Traffic Volume (vph)	47	2	1	588	256	20
Future Volume (vph)	47	2	1	588	256	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	1621	1706	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.950		0.601			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1621	1450	1025	1706	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	47	2	1	588	256	20
Turn Type	Perm	Perm	Perm	NA	NA	Perm
Protected Phases				2	6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	2			6
Detector Phase	4	4	2	2	6	6
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	30.8	30.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0
Total Split (%)	33.6%	33.6%	66.4%	66.4%	66.4%	66.4%
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	12.8	12.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14	0.14	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81
v/c Ratio	0.21	0.01	0.00	0.42	0.18	0.02
Control Delay	35.2	30.0	6.0	6.8	4.9	5.3
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	35.2	30.0	6.0	6.8	4.9	5.3
LOS	D	C	A	A	A	A
Approach Delay	35.0			6.8	4.9	
Approach LOS	C			A	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.7	0.3	0.0	33.0	11.1	0.7
Queue Length 95th (m)	14.6	2.0	0.7	89.0	32.1	4.1
Internal Link Dist (m)	113.8			273.4	275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5		27.5			
Base Capacity (vph)	423	379	835	1391	1391	1182
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.11	0.01	0.00	0.42	0.18	0.02

Intersection Summary
 Cycle Length: 91.8
 Actuated Cycle Length: 91.8
 Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBL and 6:SBT, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 65
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.42
 Intersection Signal Delay: 7.7
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.3%
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 Intersection LOS: A
 ICU Level of Service A



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1785	132	85	2602	108
Future Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1785	132	85	2602	108
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	1706	1450	1517	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Fit Permitted	0.681			0.695			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1150	1706	1431	1108	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	275	96	188	128	118	0	66	1917	0	85	2602	108
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4				8	5	2		1		6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8								6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0		11.4	65.0		12.0	65.6	65.6
Total Split (%)	35.8%	35.8%	35.8%	35.8%	35.8%		9.5%	54.2%		10.0%	54.7%	54.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1		5.8	59.3		9.0	64.8	64.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27		0.05	0.49		0.08	0.54	0.54
v/c Ratio	0.90	0.21	0.49	0.43	0.31		0.43	1.22		0.71	1.49	0.14
Control Delay	72.9	34.0	41.0	40.3	36.2		72.2	120.0		87.3	247.3	16.4
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	72.9	34.0	41.0	40.3	36.2		72.2	120.0		87.3	247.3	16.4
LOS	E	C	D	D	D		E	F		F	F	B
Approach Delay		55.5			38.3			118.4			233.5	
Approach LOS		E			D			F			F	
Queue Length 50th (m)	59.6	16.8	35.7	23.9	21.2		7.4	~300.8		20.0	~458.7	13.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	#101.1	29.9	56.8	41.3	36.4		m7.4	m#248.8		#55.1	#497.9	23.8
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	345	513	430	333	433		153	1567		119	1751	783
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.80	0.19	0.44	0.38	0.27		0.43	1.22		0.71	1.49	0.14

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 64 (53%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.49	Intersection Signal Delay: 166.2	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Capacity Utilization 113.9%	ICU Level of Service H	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

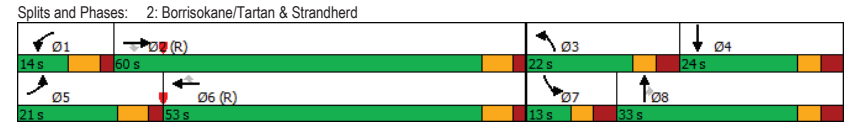
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↔	↕	↕	↔	↕	↕	↔	↕	↕
Traffic Volume (vph)	322	1600	1044	114	1075	65	693	34	107	52	49	122
Future Volume (vph)	322	1600	1044	114	1075	65	693	34	107	52	49	122
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	322	1600	1044	114	1075	65	693	34	107	52	171	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8		7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	31.7	31.7	11.7	16.7	
Total Split (s)	21.0	60.0	60.0	14.0	53.0	53.0	22.0	33.0	33.0	13.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	17.5%	50.0%	50.0%	11.7%	44.2%	44.2%	18.3%	27.5%	27.5%	10.8%	20.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	15.3	53.4	53.4	8.3	46.4	46.4	15.3	28.0	28.0	6.3	16.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.13	0.44	0.44	0.07	0.39	0.39	0.13	0.23	0.23	0.05	0.14	
v/c Ratio	1.58	1.11	1.63	1.03	0.87	0.12	1.83	0.09	0.35	0.67	0.85	
Control Delay	305.9	69.4	306.3	148.6	42.7	24.5	415.6	38.2	43.4	94.2	84.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	305.9	69.4	306.3	148.6	42.7	24.5	415.6	38.2	43.4	94.2	84.5	
LOS	F	E	F	F	D	C	F	D	D	F	F	
Approach Delay		178.5			51.4			352.5			86.8	
Approach LOS		F			D			F			F	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~110.4	~219.2	~347.4	~31.0	119.8	9.6	~125.5	6.4	21.3	12.1	39.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#72.1	m#48.3	m#210.7	#67.2	148.5	19.1	#161.4	14.9	38.1	#31.7	#74.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			313.4			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	204	1442	639	111	1241	555	378	398	305	78	212	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.58	1.11	1.63	1.03	0.87	0.12	1.83	0.09	0.35	0.67	0.81	

Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	120
Actuated Cycle Length:	120
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	130
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio:	1.83
Intersection Signal Delay:	171.9
Intersection LOS:	F
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	107.0%
ICU Level of Service:	G
Analysis Period (min):	15
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	30	0	2	8	0	32	3	304	12	49	509	42
Future Volume (vph)	30	0	2	8	0	32	3	304	12	49	509	42
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1696	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.736			0.757			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1256	1450	0	1291	1450	0	1621	1696	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	30	2	0	8	32	0	3	316	0	49	509	42
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	42.8		13.9	45.1	45.1
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		12.9%	47.6%		15.4%	50.1%	50.1%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	13.4	13.4		13.4	13.4		5.5	64.0		7.4	70.5	70.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.15		0.15	0.15		0.06	0.71		0.08	0.78	0.78
v/c Ratio	0.16	0.01		0.04	0.15		0.03	0.26		0.37	0.38	0.04
Control Delay	32.5	28.0		29.0	32.0		40.7	11.4		42.4	10.6	11.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	32.5	28.0		29.0	32.0		40.7	11.4		42.4	10.6	11.5
LOS	C	C		C	C		D	B		D	B	B
Approach Delay		32.2			31.4			11.7			13.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.7	0.3		1.3	5.1		0.5	25.6		8.0	25.7	1.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	9.9	1.8		4.0	10.3		3.2	61.2		20.4	79.4	11.6
Internal Link Dist (m)		154.2			129.4			1276.6			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	376	435		387	435		99	1205		141	1337	1136
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.08	0.00		0.02	0.07		0.03	0.26		0.35	0.38	0.04

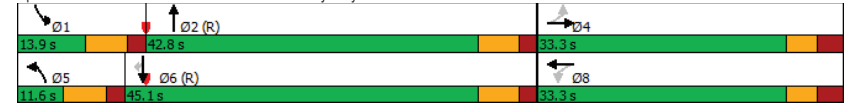
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 80												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.38	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Signal Delay: 14.1	ICU Level of Service B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 57.1%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↖	↖	↖	↖
Traffic Volume (vph)	31	1	2	364	599	43
Future Volume (vph)	31	1	2	364	599	43
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	1621	1706	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.950		0.413			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1621	1450	705	1706	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	31	1	2	364	599	43
Turn Type	Perm	Perm	Perm	NA	NA	Perm
Protected Phases				2	6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	2			6
Detector Phase	4	4	2	2	6	6
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	28.3	28.3	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Total Split (s)	29.0	29.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0
Total Split (%)	32.2%	32.2%	67.8%	67.8%	67.8%	67.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	12.6	12.6	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14	0.14	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83
v/c Ratio	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.42	0.04
Control Delay	33.0	29.0	3.5	2.9	5.8	4.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	33.0	29.0	3.5	2.9	5.8	4.2
LOS	C	C	A	A	A	A
Approach Delay	32.9			2.9	5.7	
Approach LOS	C			A	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.9	0.2	0.1	13.2	28.8	1.4
Queue Length 95th (m)	10.7	1.3	m0.3	17.6	81.5	6.3
Internal Link Dist (m)	209.1			273.4	275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5		27.5			
Base Capacity (vph)	426	381	586	1419	1419	1206
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.07	0.00	0.00	0.26	0.42	0.04

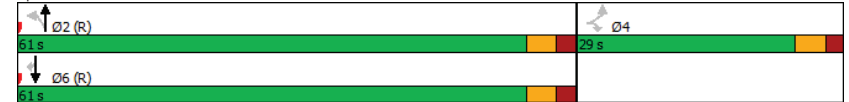
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	90
Actuated Cycle Length:	90
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBL and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	60
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.42	Intersection Signal Delay: 5.5	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 50.7%	ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 10: Borrisokane & New Collector



Appendix F

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2035 Future Background Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

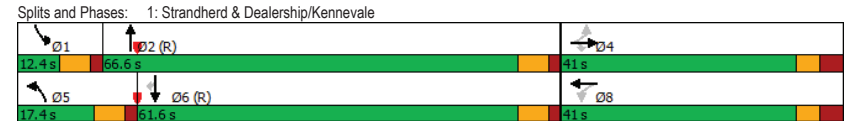
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘	↔	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2746	86	53	1320	307
Future Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2746	86	53	1320	307
Satd. Flow (prot)	1243	1160	1450	1589	1353	0	3144	3220	0	1476	3090	1395
Fit Permitted	0.460			0.745			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	602	1160	1431	1245	1353	0	3144	3220	0	1476	3090	1395
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	72	19	47	100	221	0	219	2832	0	53	1320	307
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			5	2		1	6	6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0		17.4	66.6		12.4	61.6	61.6
Total Split (%)	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%		14.5%	55.5%		10.3%	51.3%	51.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8		12.7	69.3		8.8	62.8	62.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21		0.11	0.58		0.07	0.52	0.52
v/c Ratio	0.58	0.08	0.16	0.39	0.79		0.66	1.52		0.50	0.82	0.42
Control Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.8	255.1		69.4	30.5	21.4
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.8	255.1		69.4	30.5	21.4
LOS	E	D	D	D	E		E	F		E	C	C
Approach Delay		49.0			57.9			241.6			30.1	
Approach LOS		D			E			F			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.2	3.6	9.0	20.2	49.1		25.0	~512.4		11.9	132.7	43.1
Queue Length 95th (m)	28.6	9.1	17.6	33.2	70.2		m15.5 m#258.6			#32.4	#196.3	73.5
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	171	329	406	353	384		336	1859		107	1618	730
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.42	0.06	0.12	0.28	0.58		0.65	1.52		0.50	0.82	0.42

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 69 (58%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.52	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Signal Delay: 156.7	ICU Level of Service H
Intersection Capacity Utilization 131.0%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

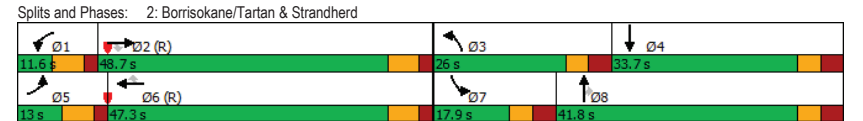
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Volume (vph)	117	798	519	63	1663	52	1060	49	114	69	23	230
Future Volume (vph)	117	798	519	63	1663	52	1060	49	114	69	23	230
Satd. Flow (prot)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	798	519	63	1663	52	1060	49	114	69	253	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8		7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	33.7	33.7	11.7	33.7	
Total Split (s)	13.0	48.7	48.7	11.6	47.3	47.3	26.0	41.8	41.8	17.9	33.7	
Total Split (%)	10.8%	40.6%	40.6%	9.7%	39.4%	39.4%	21.7%	34.8%	34.8%	14.9%	28.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	9.3	43.2	43.2	6.8	40.7	40.7	19.3	36.4	36.4	9.6	24.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.36	0.36	0.06	0.34	0.34	0.16	0.30	0.30	0.08	0.20	
v/c Ratio	0.95	0.71	1.08	0.69	1.53	0.11	2.12	0.10	0.26	0.54	0.86	
Control Delay	124.1	22.3	83.6	92.5	273.0	28.2	536.9	31.9	34.4	68.3	72.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	124.1	22.3	83.6	92.5	273.0	28.2	536.9	31.9	34.4	68.3	72.2	
LOS	F	C	F	F	F	C	F	C	C	E	E	
Approach Delay		52.8			259.5			469.8			71.4	
Approach LOS		D			F			F			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~33.7	50.8	~139.2	14.8	~284.6	8.3	~201.8	8.3	20.4	15.5	55.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#52.9	66.6	m#192.1	#42.7	#326.4	17.4	#241.1	17.7	35.7	30.3	#92.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			387.1			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	123	1124	480	91	1088	456	500	512	444	149	331	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.95	0.71	1.08	0.69	1.53	0.11	2.12	0.10	0.26	0.46	0.76	

Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	120
Actuated Cycle Length:	120
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	125
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio:	2.12
Intersection Signal Delay:	238.5
Intersection LOS:	F
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	125.7%
ICU Level of Service:	H
Analysis Period (min):	15
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	46	0	3	12	0	49	1	413	5	22	181	20
Future Volume (vph)	46	0	3	12	0	49	1	413	5	22	181	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1702	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.725			0.756			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1237	1450	0	1290	1450	0	1621	1702	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	46	3	0	12	49	0	1	418	0	22	181	20
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		12.0	43.7		13.0	44.7	44.7
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		13.3%	48.6%		14.4%	49.7%	49.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	13.5	13.5		13.5	13.5		5.5	67.4		6.4	70.4	70.4
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.15		0.15	0.15		0.06	0.75		0.07	0.78	0.78
v/c Ratio	0.25	0.01		0.06	0.23		0.01	0.33		0.19	0.14	0.02
Control Delay	34.7	28.0		29.6	33.8		40.0	10.6		43.2	6.4	8.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	34.7	28.0		29.6	33.8		40.0	10.6		43.2	6.4	8.2
LOS	C	C		C	C		D	B		D	A	A
Approach Delay		34.3			33.0			10.7			10.2	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.4	0.5		1.9	7.8		0.2	19.6		3.6	7.2	0.7
Queue Length 95th (m)	13.7	2.3		5.3	14.1		1.7	83.3		12.1	21.0	4.4
Internal Link Dist (m)		145.0			184.4			650.0			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	371	435		387	435		99	1274		120	1334	1134
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.12	0.01		0.03	0.11		0.01	0.33		0.18	0.14	0.02

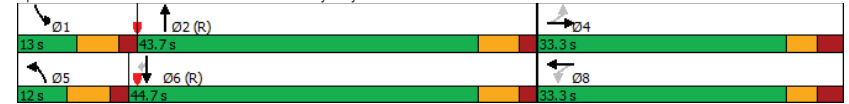
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	90
Actuated Cycle Length:	90
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	75
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.33	Intersection Signal Delay: 13.9	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 43.4%	ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15		

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	47	4	2	0	4	0	1	507	0	0	221	20
Future Volume (vph)	47	4	2	0	4	0	1	507	0	0	221	20
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1706	1450	0	1706	0	1621	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.755						0.620					
Satd. Flow (perm)	1288	1706	1450	0	1706	0	1058	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	47	4	2	0	4	0	1	507	0	0	221	20
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm		NA		Perm	NA		NA	Perm	
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2			6		6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8		31.8	31.8		31.8	31.8	31.8
Total Split (s)	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0		57.0	57.0		57.0	57.0	57.0
Total Split (%)	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%		63.3%	63.3%		63.3%	63.3%	63.3%
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8	6.8
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	12.8	12.8	12.8		11.0		73.0	73.0		73.0	73.0	73.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14	0.14	0.14		0.12		0.81	0.81		0.81	0.81	0.81
v/c Ratio	0.26	0.02	0.01		0.02		0.00	0.37		0.16	0.02	
Control Delay	35.8	29.2	29.0		29.5		5.0	4.3		4.9	5.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	35.8	29.2	29.0		29.5		5.0	4.3		4.9	5.5	
LOS	D	C	C		C		A	A		A	A	A
Approach Delay		35.1			29.5			4.3			5.0	
Approach LOS		D			C			A			A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	7.5	0.6	0.3		0.6		0.0	25.1		9.3	0.7	
Queue Length 95th (m)	14.5	2.9	1.9		2.9		m0.1	32.7		27.7	4.1	
Internal Link Dist (m)		113.8			68.5			273.4			275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5							27.5				
Base Capacity (vph)	374	496	422		496		858	1383		1383	1176	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0		0		0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0		0		0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0		0		0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.13	0.01	0.00		0.01		0.00	0.37		0.16	0.02	

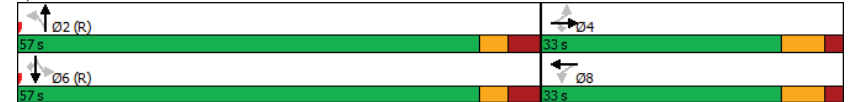
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBLT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 65												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.37	Intersection Signal Delay: 6.6	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 57.7%	ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

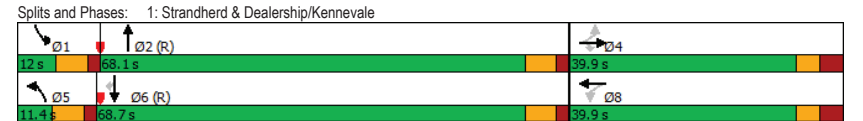
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1858	132	85	2701	108
Future Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1858	132	85	2701	108
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	1706	1450	1517	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Fit Permitted	0.681			0.695			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1150	1706	1431	1108	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	275	96	188	128	118	0	66	1990	0	85	2701	108
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			5	2		1	6	6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9		11.4	68.1		12.0	68.7	68.7
Total Split (%)	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%		9.5%	56.8%		10.0%	57.3%	57.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0		5.5	61.7		7.6	66.2	66.2
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26		0.05	0.51		0.06	0.55	0.55
v/c Ratio	0.93	0.22	0.51	0.45	0.32		0.46	1.22		0.85	1.51	0.14
Control Delay	79.9	35.6	42.9	42.3	37.8		74.3	117.5		113.1	257.6	15.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	79.9	35.6	42.9	42.3	37.8		74.3	117.5		113.1	257.6	15.1
LOS	E	D	D	D	D		E	F		F	F	B
Approach Delay		59.8			40.1			116.1			244.3	
Approach LOS		E			D			F			F	
Queue Length 50th (m)	61.0	17.2	36.5	24.4	21.7		7.4	~304.2		~23.2	~473.2	12.6
Queue Length 95th (m)	#108.3	31.1	59.0	42.9	37.9		m6.9 m#218.2			#55.1	#511.7	22.4
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	316	469	393	304	396		143	1631		100	1788	800
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.87	0.20	0.48	0.42	0.30		0.46	1.22		0.85	1.51	0.14

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 64 (53%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.51	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Signal Delay: 171.8	ICU Level of Service H
Intersection Capacity Utilization 116.8%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

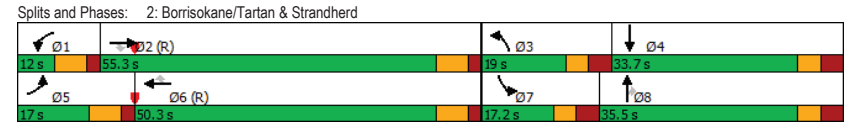
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Volume (vph)	322	1673	1077	114	1128	65	710	34	107	52	49	122
Future Volume (vph)	322	1673	1077	114	1128	65	710	34	107	52	49	122
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	322	1673	1077	114	1128	65	710	34	107	52	171	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8		7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	34.0	34.0	11.7	33.7	
Total Split (s)	17.0	55.3	55.3	12.0	50.3	50.3	19.0	35.5	35.5	17.2	33.7	
Total Split (%)	14.2%	46.1%	46.1%	10.0%	41.9%	41.9%	15.8%	29.6%	29.6%	14.3%	28.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	18.1	48.7	48.7	13.1	43.7	43.7	12.3	25.2	25.2	8.8	19.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.41	0.41	0.11	0.36	0.36	0.10	0.21	0.21	0.07	0.16	
v/c Ratio	1.33	1.27	1.85	0.64	0.97	0.12	2.34	0.09	0.39	0.48	0.72	
Control Delay	200.4	147.3	404.9	70.2	57.1	26.3	635.7	39.1	45.8	67.2	64.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	200.4	147.3	404.9	70.2	57.1	26.3	635.7	39.1	45.8	67.2	64.5	
LOS	F	F	F	E	E	C	F	D	D	E	E	
Approach Delay		243.2			56.7			537.7			65.1	
Approach LOS		F			E			F			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~98.1	~255.0	~377.9	25.8	134.1	10.0	~139.0	6.7	22.3	11.7	38.2	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#83.8	m#94.2	m#232.0	#73.8	#179.0	19.9	#175.2	14.5	37.0	24.4	57.2	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			371.1			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	242	1315	582	177	1168	522	304	415	318	131	331	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.33	1.27	1.85	0.64	0.97	0.12	2.34	0.08	0.34	0.40	0.52	

Intersection Summary
 Cycle Length: 120
 Actuated Cycle Length: 120
 Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
 Natural Cycle: 125
 Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 2.34
 Intersection Signal Delay: 237.2
 Intersection LOS: F
 Intersection Capacity Utilization 109.7%
 ICU Level of Service H
 Analysis Period (min) 15
 ~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
 # 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.
 Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.
 m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	30	0	2	8	0	32	3	255	12	49	426	42
Future Volume (vph)	30	0	2	8	0	32	3	255	12	49	426	42
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1694	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.736			0.757			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1256	1450	0	1291	1450	0	1621	1694	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	30	2	0	8	32	0	3	267	0	49	426	42
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		12.0	42.7		14.0	44.7	44.7
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		13.3%	47.4%		15.6%	49.7%	49.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	13.4	13.4		13.4	13.4		5.6	63.9		7.4	70.5	70.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.15		0.15	0.15		0.06	0.71		0.08	0.78	0.78
v/c Ratio	0.16	0.01		0.04	0.15		0.03	0.22		0.37	0.32	0.04
Control Delay	32.5	28.0		29.0	32.0		40.3	11.1		43.4	9.7	11.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	32.5	28.0		29.0	32.0		40.3	11.1		43.4	9.7	11.1
LOS	C	C		C	C		D	B		D	A	B
Approach Delay		32.2			31.4			11.4			13.0	
Approach LOS		C			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.7	0.3		1.3	5.1		0.5	20.9		8.0	20.1	1.5
Queue Length 95th (m)	9.9	1.8		4.0	10.3		3.2	51.1		20.6	61.6	10.4
Internal Link Dist (m)		154.2			129.4			1276.6			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	376	435		387	435		100	1203		142	1335	1135
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.08	0.00		0.02	0.07		0.03	0.22		0.35	0.32	0.04

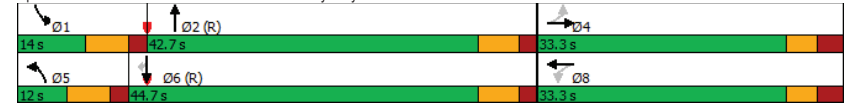
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 75												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.37	Intersection Signal Delay: 14.1	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 52.5%	ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15		

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	31	4	1	0	4	0	2	315	0	0	516	43
Future Volume (vph)	31	4	1	0	4	0	2	315	0	0	516	43
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1706	1450	0	1706	0	1621	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.755						0.458					
Satd. Flow (perm)	1288	1706	1450	0	1706	0	781	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	31	4	1	0	4	0	2	315	0	0	516	43
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA	Perm	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		2	2			6	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2			6		6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8		31.8	31.8		31.8	31.8	31.8
Total Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		58.0	58.0		58.0	58.0	58.0
Total Split (%)	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%		64.4%	64.4%		64.4%	64.4%	64.4%
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8	6.8
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	12.8	12.8	12.8		11.0		73.0	73.0		73.0	73.0	73.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.14	0.14	0.14		0.12		0.81	0.81		0.81	0.81	0.81
v/c Ratio	0.17	0.02	0.00		0.02		0.00	0.23		0.37	0.04	
Control Delay	33.7	29.5	28.0		29.5		4.5	3.9		6.4	5.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	33.7	29.5	28.0		29.5		4.5	3.9		6.4	5.2	
LOS	C	C	C		C		A	A		A	A	A
Approach Delay		33.1			29.5			3.9			6.3	
Approach LOS		C			C			A			A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	4.9	0.6	0.2		0.6		0.1	15.0		27.1	1.6	
Queue Length 95th (m)	10.7	2.9	1.3		2.9		m0.4	21.0		74.0	7.1	
Internal Link Dist (m)		209.1			112.8			273.4			275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5						27.5					
Base Capacity (vph)	360	477	406		477		634	1384		1384	1176	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0		0		0	0		0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0		0		0	0		0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0		0		0	0		0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.09	0.01	0.00		0.01		0.00	0.23		0.37	0.04	

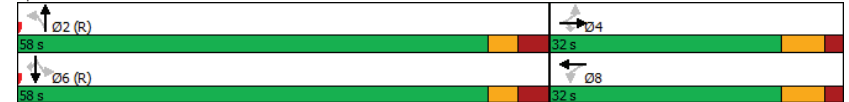
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 65												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Background PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.37	Intersection Signal Delay: 6.6	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 58.2%	ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT



Appendix G

TDM Checklist

TDM Measures Checklist:
Residential Developments (multi-family, condominium or subdivision)

Legend	
BASIC	The measure is generally feasible and effective, and in most cases would benefit the development and its users
BETTER	The measure could maximize support for users of sustainable modes, and optimize development performance
★	The measure is one of the most dependably effective tools to encourage the use of sustainable modes

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
1. TDM PROGRAM MANAGEMENT		
1.1 Program coordinator		
BASIC	★ 1.1.1 Designate an internal coordinator, or contract with an external coordinator	<input type="checkbox"/> Community Association may fulfill this role in future.
1.2 Travel surveys		
BETTER	1.2.1 Conduct periodic surveys to identify travel-related behaviours, attitudes, challenges and solutions, and to track progress	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Community Association may fulfill this role in future.
2. WALKING AND CYCLING		
2.1 Information on walking/cycling routes & destinations		
BASIC	2.1.1 Display local area maps with walking/cycling access routes and key destinations at major entrances (<i>multi-family, condominium</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
2.2 Bicycle skills training		
BETTER	2.2.1 Offer on-site cycling courses for residents, or subsidize off-site courses	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
3. TRANSIT		
3.1 Transit information		
BASIC	3.1.1 Display relevant transit schedules and route maps at entrances (<i>multi-family, condominium</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
BETTER	3.1.2 Provide real-time arrival information display at entrances (<i>multi-family, condominium</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
3.2 Transit fare incentives		
BASIC	★ 3.2.1 Offer PRESTO cards preloaded with one monthly transit pass on residence purchase/move-in, to encourage residents to use transit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	3.2.2 Offer at least one year of free monthly transit passes on residence purchase/move-in	<input type="checkbox"/>
3.3 Enhanced public transit service		
BETTER	★ 3.3.1 Contract with OC Transpo to provide early transit services until regular services are warranted by occupancy levels (<i>subdivision</i>)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
3.4 Private transit service		
BETTER	3.4.1 Provide shuttle service for seniors homes or lifestyle communities (e.g. scheduled mall or supermarket runs)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
4. CARSHARING & BIKESHARING		
4.1 Bikeshare stations & memberships		
BETTER	4.1.1 Contract with provider to install on-site bikeshare station (<i>multi-family</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.1.2 Provide residents with bikeshare memberships, either free or subsidized (<i>multi-family</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/>
4.2 Carshare vehicles & memberships		
BETTER	4.2.1 Contract with provider to install on-site carshare vehicles and promote their use by residents	<input type="checkbox"/>
BETTER	4.2.2 Provide residents with carshare memberships, either free or subsidized	<input type="checkbox"/>
5. PARKING		
5.1 Priced parking		
BASIC	★ 5.1.1 Unbundle parking cost from purchase price (<i>condominium</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A
BASIC	★ 5.1.2 Unbundle parking cost from monthly rent (<i>multi-family</i>)	<input type="checkbox"/> N/A

TDM measures: Residential developments		Check if proposed & add descriptions
6. TDM MARKETING & COMMUNICATIONS		
6.1 Multimodal travel information		
BASIC ★	6.1.1 Provide a multimodal travel option information package to new residents	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6.2 Personalized trip planning		
BETTER ★	6.2.1 Offer personalized trip planning to new residents	<input type="checkbox"/>

Appendix H

Justification 7 Signal Warrants

Conservancy Way @ Borrisokane Road
FB 2030

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	465	97%	38%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	46	38%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	419	87%	48%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	24	48%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2$ or $(AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

Conservancy Way @ Borrisokane Road
FB 2035

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	403	84%	38%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	46	38%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	357	74%	48%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	24	48%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2$ or $(AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

Conservancy Way @ Borrisokane Road
FT 2030

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	551	115%	75%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	91	75%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	461	96%	96%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	66	133%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2$ or $(AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

Conservancy Way @ Borrisokane Road
FT 2035

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	489	102%	75%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	91	75%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	399	83%	83%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	66	133%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2$ or $(AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

New Collector @ Borrisokane
 FB 2030

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	489	102%	25%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	30	25%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	468	98%	39%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	20	39%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2 \text{ or } (AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

New Collector @ Borrisokane
 FB 2035

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	431	90%	30%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	36	30%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	406	85%	43%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	22	43%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2 \text{ or } (AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

New Collector @ Borrisokane
FT 2030

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	650	135%	82%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	98	82%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	584	122%	122%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	63	126%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2 \text{ or } (AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

New Collector @ Borrisokane
FT 2035

Justification #7

Justification	Description	Minimum Requirement		Minimum Requirement		Compliance		Entire %	Signal
		1 Lane Highway		2 or More Lanes		Sectional			
		Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Free Flow	Restr. Flow	Numerical	%		
1. Minimum Vehicular Volume	A. Vehicle volume, all approaches (average hour)	480	720	600	900	592	123%	87%	No
	B. Vehicle volume, along minor streets (average hour)	120	170	120	170	104	87%		
2. Delay to Cross Traffic	A. Vehicle volumes, major street (average hour)	480	720	600	900	522	109%	109%	No
	B. Combined vehicle and pedestrian volume crossing artery from minor streets (average hour)	50	75	50	75	65	130%		

- Notes
1. Refer to OTM Book 12, pg 92, Mar 2012
 2. Lowest section percentage governs justification
 3. Average hourly volumes estimated from peak hour volumes, $AHV = PM/2 \text{ or } (AM + PM) / 4$, including amplification factors
 4. T-intersection factor corrected, applies only to 1B
 5. Correction to 2B, as per MTO and City of Ottawa, for '2 or More Lanes' has been applied

Appendix I

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2030 Future Total Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

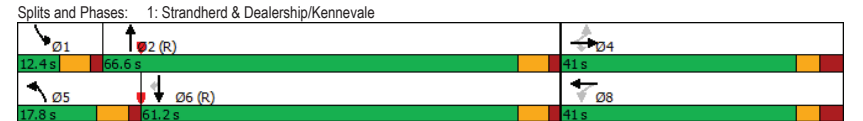
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2769	86	53	1317	307
Future Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2769	86	53	1317	307
Satd. Flow (prot)	1243	1160	1450	1589	1353	0	3144	3220	0	1476	3090	1395
Fit Permitted	0.460			0.745			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	602	1160	1431	1245	1353	0	3144	3220	0	1476	3090	1395
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	72	19	47	100	221	0	219	2855	0	53	1317	307
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			5	2		1	6	6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0		17.8	66.6		12.4	61.2	61.2
Total Split (%)	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%		14.8%	55.5%		10.3%	51.0%	51.0%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8		12.7	69.3		8.8	62.8	62.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21		0.11	0.58		0.07	0.52	0.52
v/c Ratio	0.58	0.08	0.16	0.39	0.79		0.66	1.54		0.50	0.81	0.42
Control Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.8	260.2		69.4	30.4	21.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.8	260.2		69.4	30.4	21.5
LOS	E	D	D	D	E		E	F		E	C	C
Approach Delay		49.0			57.9			246.4			30.0	
Approach LOS		D			E			F			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.2	3.6	9.0	20.2	49.1		25.2	~519.0		11.9	131.8	43.0
Queue Length 95th (m)	28.6	9.1	17.6	33.2	70.2		m15.4 m#256.5			#32.4 #197.1	73.9	
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	171	329	406	353	384		338	1859		107	1618	730
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.42	0.06	0.12	0.28	0.58		0.65	1.54		0.50	0.81	0.42

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 69 (58%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.54	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Signal Delay: 159.9	ICU Level of Service H
Intersection Capacity Utilization 131.7%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

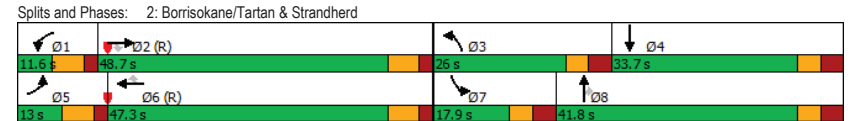
	↖	→	↘	↙	←	↖	↙	↗	↘	↖	↙	↘
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↖↖	↖	↖	↖↖	↖	↖↖	↖	↖	↖	↖	↖
Traffic Volume (vph)	117	753	561	98	1599	52	1156	49	195	69	23	230
Future Volume (vph)	117	753	561	98	1599	52	1156	49	195	69	23	230
Satd. Flow (prot)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	753	561	98	1599	52	1156	49	195	69	253	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8		7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	33.7	33.7	11.7	33.7	
Total Split (s)	13.0	48.7	48.7	11.6	47.3	47.3	26.0	41.8	41.8	17.9	33.7	
Total Split (%)	10.8%	40.6%	40.6%	9.7%	39.4%	39.4%	21.7%	34.8%	34.8%	14.9%	28.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	9.3	42.1	42.1	7.9	40.7	40.7	19.3	36.4	36.4	9.6	24.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.35	0.35	0.07	0.34	0.34	0.16	0.30	0.30	0.08	0.20	
v/c Ratio	0.95	0.69	1.20	0.92	1.47	0.11	2.31	0.10	0.44	0.54	0.86	
Control Delay	124.2	22.1	129.3	125.0	247.8	28.2	620.8	31.9	38.3	68.3	72.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	124.2	22.1	129.3	125.0	247.8	28.2	620.8	31.9	38.3	68.3	72.2	
LOS	F	C	F	F	F	C	F	C	D	E	E	
Approach Delay		72.5			234.4			519.1			71.4	
Approach LOS		E			F			F			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~33.3	46.4	~160.0	~28.8	~268.4	8.3	~225.7	8.3	37.0	15.5	55.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#52.8	58.1 m#217.1	#64.9	#310.1	17.4	#265.6	17.7	59.3	30.3	#92.0	#92.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			387.1			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	123	1094	467	106	1088	456	500	512	444	149	331	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.95	0.69	1.20	0.92	1.47	0.11	2.31	0.10	0.44	0.46	0.76	

Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	120
Actuated Cycle Length:	120
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	125
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio:	2.31
Intersection Signal Delay:	257.7
Intersection LOS:	F
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	126.8%
ICU Level of Service:	H
Analysis Period (min):	15
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	149	0	10	12	0	49	4	496	5	22	220	64
Future Volume (vph)	149	0	10	12	0	49	4	496	5	22	220	64
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1704	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.725			0.751			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1237	1450	0	1281	1450	0	1621	1704	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	149	10	0	12	49	0	4	501	0	22	220	64
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	44.7		12.0	45.1	45.1
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		12.9%	49.7%		13.3%	50.1%	50.1%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	17.1	17.1		17.1	17.1		5.5	54.8		6.2	57.7	57.7
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.19	0.19		0.19	0.19		0.06	0.61		0.07	0.64	0.64
v/c Ratio	0.64	0.04		0.05	0.18		0.04	0.48		0.20	0.20	0.07
Control Delay	44.6	25.8		26.2	29.2		40.8	15.1		44.0	9.8	9.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	44.6	25.8		26.2	29.2		40.8	15.1		44.0	9.8	9.8
LOS	D	C		C	C		D	B		D	A	A
Approach Delay		43.4			28.6			15.3			12.2	
Approach LOS		D			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	24.0	1.4		1.7	7.2		0.7	34.0		3.6	12.1	3.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	36.8	4.8		5.3	14.1		3.9	103.4		10.9	39.8	13.8
Internal Link Dist (m)		145.0			184.4			650.0			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	371	435		384	435		100	1037		111	1093	929
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.02		0.03	0.11		0.04	0.48		0.20	0.20	0.07

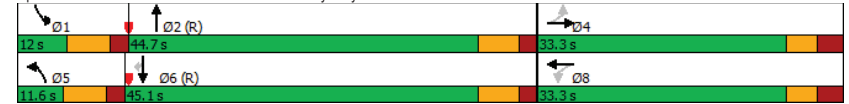
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	90
Actuated Cycle Length:	90
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	80
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.64	Intersection Signal Delay: 19.5	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 54.0%	ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15		

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

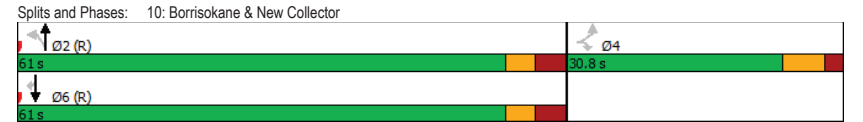
Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↖	↖	↖	↖
Traffic Volume (vph)	152	6	3	691	300	65
Future Volume (vph)	152	6	3	691	300	65
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	1621	1706	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.950		0.577			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1621	1450	984	1706	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	152	6	3	691	300	65
Turn Type	Perm	Perm	Perm	NA	NA	Perm
Protected Phases				2	6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	2			6
Detector Phase	4	4	2	2	6	6
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	30.8	30.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8
Total Split (s)	30.8	30.8	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0
Total Split (%)	33.6%	33.6%	66.4%	66.4%	66.4%	66.4%
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	15.1	15.1	63.1	63.1	63.1	63.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16	0.16	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69
v/c Ratio	0.57	0.03	0.00	0.59	0.26	0.07
Control Delay	42.7	28.5	6.7	11.3	7.0	6.2
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	42.7	28.5	6.7	11.3	7.0	6.2
LOS	D	C	A	B	A	A
Approach Delay	42.2			11.3	6.9	
Approach LOS	D			B	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	25.1	0.9	0.2	52.2	16.4	3.1
Queue Length 95th (m)	38.3	3.7	1.3	115.9	37.9	9.6
Internal Link Dist (m)	113.8			273.4	275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5		27.5			
Base Capacity (vph)	423	379	675	1171	1171	996
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.36	0.02	0.00	0.59	0.26	0.07

Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	91.8
Actuated Cycle Length:	91.8
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	70
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.59	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Signal Delay: 14.0	ICU Level of Service B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 58.6%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

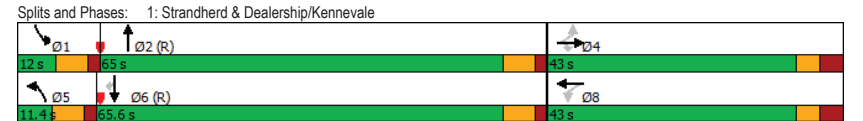
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1867	132	85	2724	108
Future Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1867	132	85	2724	108
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	1706	1450	1517	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Fit Permitted	0.681			0.695			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1150	1706	1431	1108	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	275	96	188	128	118	0	66	1999	0	85	2724	108
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4				8	5	2		1		6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8								6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0	43.0		11.4	65.0		12.0	65.6	65.6
Total Split (%)	35.8%	35.8%	35.8%	35.8%	35.8%		9.5%	54.2%		10.0%	54.7%	54.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1		5.8	59.3		9.0	64.8	64.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27	0.27		0.05	0.49		0.08	0.54	0.54
v/c Ratio	0.90	0.21	0.49	0.43	0.31		0.43	1.28		0.71	1.56	0.14
Control Delay	72.9	34.0	41.0	40.3	36.2		72.0	144.4		87.3	277.9	16.4
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	72.9	34.0	41.0	40.3	36.2		72.0	144.4		87.3	277.9	16.4
LOS	E	C	D	D	D		E	F		F	F	B
Approach Delay		55.5			38.3			142.1			262.7	
Approach LOS		E			D			F			F	
Queue Length 50th (m)	59.6	16.8	35.7	23.9	21.2		7.4	~322.4		20.0	~489.7	13.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	#101.1	29.9	56.8	41.3	36.4		m7.3	m#248.0		#55.1	#528.2	23.8
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	345	513	430	333	433		153	1567		119	1751	783
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.80	0.19	0.44	0.38	0.27		0.43	1.28		0.71	1.56	0.14

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 64 (53%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.56	Intersection Signal Delay: 190.1	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Capacity Utilization 117.5%	ICU Level of Service H	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

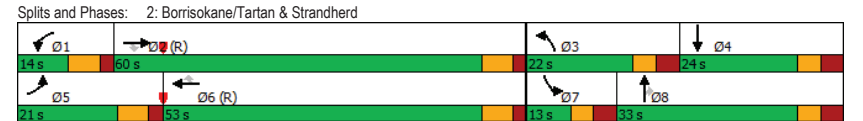
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Volume (vph)	322	1600	1166	192	1075	65	775	34	159	52	49	122
Future Volume (vph)	322	1600	1166	192	1075	65	775	34	159	52	49	122
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	322	1600	1166	192	1075	65	775	34	159	52	171	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8		7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	31.7	31.7	11.7	16.7	
Total Split (s)	21.0	60.0	60.0	14.0	53.0	53.0	22.0	33.0	33.0	13.0	24.0	
Total Split (%)	17.5%	50.0%	50.0%	11.7%	44.2%	44.2%	18.3%	27.5%	27.5%	10.8%	20.0%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	15.3	53.4	53.4	8.3	46.4	46.4	15.3	28.0	28.0	6.3	16.4	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.13	0.44	0.44	0.07	0.39	0.39	0.13	0.23	0.23	0.05	0.14	
v/c Ratio	1.58	1.11	1.82	1.73	0.87	0.12	2.05	0.09	0.52	0.67	0.85	
Control Delay	305.9	69.2	391.5	397.8	42.7	24.5	509.2	38.2	48.2	94.2	84.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	305.9	69.2	391.5	397.8	42.7	24.5	509.2	38.2	48.2	94.2	84.5	
LOS	F	E	F	F	D	C	F	D	D	F	F	
Approach Delay		215.6			93.0			416.9			86.8	
Approach LOS		F			F			F			F	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~110.4	~219.2	~406.3	~68.7	119.8	9.6	~145.9	6.4	33.1	12.1	39.0	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#67.6	m#41.6	m#237.7	#113.7	148.5	19.1	#182.8	14.9	55.3	#31.7	#74.4	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			313.4			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	204	1442	639	111	1241	555	378	398	305	78	212	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.58	1.11	1.82	1.73	0.87	0.12	2.05	0.09	0.52	0.67	0.81	

Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	120
Actuated Cycle Length:	120
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	130
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio:	2.05
Intersection Signal Delay:	216.1
Intersection LOS:	F
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	114.7%
ICU Level of Service:	H
Analysis Period (min):	15
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	96	0	6	8	0	32	9	308	12	49	512	141
Future Volume (vph)	96	0	6	8	0	32	9	308	12	49	512	141
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1696	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.736			0.754			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1256	1450	0	1286	1450	0	1621	1696	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	96	6	0	8	32	0	9	320	0	49	512	141
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1		6
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	42.8		13.9	45.1	45.1
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		12.9%	47.6%		15.4%	50.1%	50.1%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	14.8	14.8		14.8	14.8		5.7	58.0		7.4	64.6	64.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16	0.16		0.16	0.16		0.06	0.64		0.08	0.72	0.72
v/c Ratio	0.47	0.03		0.04	0.13		0.09	0.29		0.37	0.42	0.14
Control Delay	39.7	27.0		27.4	30.2		41.9	13.0		40.5	12.6	11.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	39.7	27.0		27.4	30.2		41.9	13.0		40.5	12.6	11.6
LOS	D	C		C	C		D	B		D	B	B
Approach Delay		39.0			29.6			13.8			14.4	
Approach LOS		D			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.6	0.9		1.2	4.9		1.5	27.8		8.0	29.2	6.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	24.7	3.4		4.0	10.3		6.1	62.0		17.4	85.6	30.3
Internal Link Dist (m)		154.2			129.4			1276.6			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	376	435		385	435		102	1093		141	1224	1040
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.26	0.01		0.02	0.07		0.09	0.29		0.35	0.42	0.14

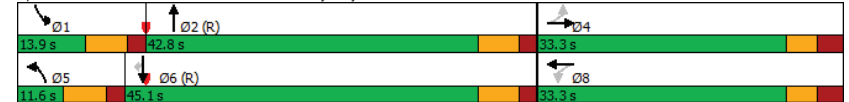
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	90
Actuated Cycle Length:	90
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	80
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.47	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Signal Delay: 16.9	ICU Level of Service B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 61.1%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↖	↖	↖	↖
Traffic Volume (vph)	99	4	6	430	698	144
Future Volume (vph)	99	4	6	430	698	144
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	1621	1706	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.950		0.350			
Satd. Flow (perm)	1621	1450	597	1706	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)						
Lane Group Flow (vph)	99	4	6	430	698	144
Turn Type	Perm	Perm	Perm	NA	NA	Perm
Protected Phases				2	6	
Permitted Phases	4	4	2			6
Detector Phase	4	4	2	2	6	6
Switch Phase						
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	28.3	28.3	23.6	23.6	23.6	23.6
Total Split (s)	29.0	29.0	61.0	61.0	61.0	61.0
Total Split (%)	32.2%	32.2%	67.8%	67.8%	67.8%	67.8%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6
Lead/Lag						
Lead-Lag Optimize?						
Recall Mode	None	None	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	13.3	13.3	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.15	0.78	0.78	0.78	0.78
v/c Ratio	0.41	0.02	0.01	0.32	0.53	0.13
Control Delay	38.7	29.0	5.2	5.5	7.9	4.6
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	38.7	29.0	5.2	5.5	7.9	4.6
LOS	D	C	A	A	A	A
Approach Delay	38.4			5.5	7.3	
Approach LOS	D			A	A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	16.1	0.6	0.3	25.2	38.8	5.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.2	3.0	m1.2	34.1	104.9	16.9
Internal Link Dist (m)	209.1			273.4	275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5		27.5			
Base Capacity (vph)	426	381	464	1326	1326	1127
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.23	0.01	0.01	0.32	0.53	0.13

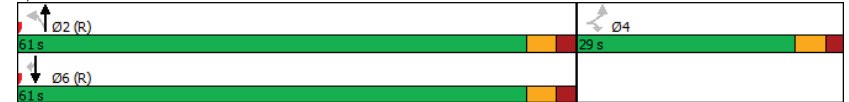
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	90
Actuated Cycle Length:	90
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBL and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	65
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector

Caivan Conservancy West
2030 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.53	Intersection Signal Delay: 9.1	Intersection LOS: A
Intersection Capacity Utilization 56.2%	ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 10: Borrisokane & New Collector



Appendix J

Synchro Intersection Worksheets – 2035 Future Total Conditions

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

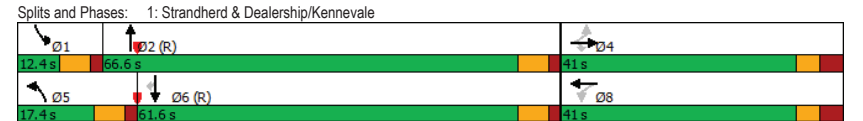
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘	↖	↗	↘
Traffic Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2873	86	53	1375	307
Future Volume (vph)	72	19	47	100	108	113	219	2873	86	53	1375	307
Satd. Flow (prot)	1243	1160	1450	1589	1353	0	3144	3223	0	1476	3090	1395
Fit Permitted	0.460			0.745			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	602	1160	1431	1245	1353	0	3144	3223	0	1476	3090	1395
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	72	19	47	100	221	0	219	2959	0	53	1375	307
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4				8	5	2		1		6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8								6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0	41.0		17.4	66.6		12.4	61.6	61.6
Total Split (%)	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%	34.2%		14.5%	55.5%		10.3%	51.3%	51.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8	24.8		12.7	69.3		8.8	62.8	62.8
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21	0.21		0.11	0.58		0.07	0.52	0.52
v/c Ratio	0.58	0.08	0.16	0.39	0.79		0.66	1.59		0.50	0.85	0.42
Control Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.7	284.8		69.4	32.4	21.4
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	60.0	35.6	37.4	43.8	64.3		66.7	284.8		69.4	32.4	21.4
LOS	E	D	D	D	E		E	F		E	C	C
Approach Delay		49.0						269.8			31.6	
Approach LOS		D						F			C	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.2	3.6	9.0	20.2	49.1		25.1	~545.5		11.9	142.8	43.1
Queue Length 95th (m)	28.6	9.1	17.6	33.2	70.2		m15.0 m#259.8			#32.4	#210.5	73.5
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	171	329	406	353	384		336	1861		107	1618	730
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.42	0.06	0.12	0.28	0.58		0.65	1.59		0.50	0.85	0.42

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 69 (58%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.59	Intersection Signal Delay: 174.5	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Capacity Utilization 134.7%	ICU Level of Service H	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕	↕
Traffic Volume (vph)	117	798	574	98	1663	52	1187	49	195	69	23	230
Future Volume (vph)	117	798	574	98	1663	52	1187	49	195	69	23	230
Satd. Flow (prot)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1589	3119	1332	1621	3210	1345	3113	1673	1450	1605	1474	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	117	798	574	98	1663	52	1187	49	195	69	253	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8		7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	33.7	33.7	11.7	33.7	
Total Split (s)	13.0	48.7	48.7	11.6	47.3	47.3	26.0	41.8	41.8	17.9	33.7	
Total Split (%)	10.8%	40.6%	40.6%	9.7%	39.4%	39.4%	21.7%	34.8%	34.8%	14.9%	28.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	9.3	42.1	42.1	7.9	40.7	40.7	19.3	36.4	36.4	9.6	24.1	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.08	0.35	0.35	0.07	0.34	0.34	0.16	0.30	0.30	0.08	0.20	
v/c Ratio	0.95	0.73	1.23	0.92	1.53	0.11	2.37	0.10	0.44	0.54	0.86	
Control Delay	122.1	22.9	139.8	125.0	273.0	28.2	648.0	31.9	38.3	68.3	72.2	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	122.1	22.9	139.8	125.0	273.0	28.2	648.0	31.9	38.3	68.3	72.2	
LOS	F	C	F	F	F	C	F	C	D	E	E	
Approach Delay		75.8			258.0			543.8			71.4	
Approach LOS		E			F			F			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)	~33.8	47.6	~165.3	~28.8	~284.6	8.3	~233.4	8.3	37.0	15.5	55.9	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#50.2	m#64.6	m#211.8	#64.9	#326.4	17.4	#273.3	17.7	59.3	30.3	#92.0	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			387.1			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	123	1094	467	106	1088	456	500	512	444	149	331	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.95	0.73	1.23	0.92	1.53	0.11	2.37	0.10	0.44	0.46	0.76	

Intersection Summary

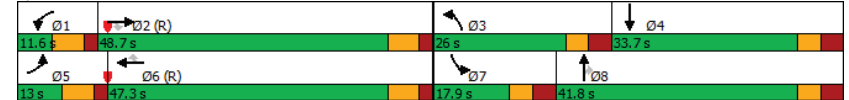
Cycle Length: 120
Actuated Cycle Length: 120
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle: 125
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 2.37	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Signal Delay: 273.4	ICU Level of Service H
Intersection Capacity Utilization 129.6%	
Analysis Period (min) 15	
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	

Splits and Phases: 2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	149	0	10	12	0	49	4	415	5	22	185	64
Future Volume (vph)	149	0	10	12	0	49	4	415	5	22	185	64
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1702	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.725			0.751			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1237	1450	0	1281	1450	0	1621	1702	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	149	10	0	12	49	0	4	420	0	22	185	64
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		12.0	43.7		13.0	44.7	44.7
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		13.3%	48.6%		14.4%	49.7%	49.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	17.1	17.1		17.1	17.1		5.6	54.6		6.4	57.6	57.6
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.19	0.19		0.19	0.19		0.06	0.61		0.07	0.64	0.64
v/c Ratio	0.64	0.04		0.05	0.18		0.04	0.41		0.19	0.17	0.07
Control Delay	44.6	25.8		26.2	29.2		40.8	14.1		43.2	8.4	8.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	44.6	25.8		26.2	29.2		40.8	14.1		43.2	8.4	8.8
LOS	D	C		C	C		D	B		D	A	A
Approach Delay		43.4			28.6			14.4			11.3	
Approach LOS		D			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	24.0	1.4		1.7	7.2		0.7	26.8		3.7	9.8	3.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	36.8	4.8		5.3	14.1		3.8	83.8		11.8	21.8	9.7
Internal Link Dist (m)		145.0			184.4			650.0			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	371	435		384	435		101	1032		120	1092	928
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.40	0.02		0.03	0.11		0.04	0.41		0.18	0.17	0.07

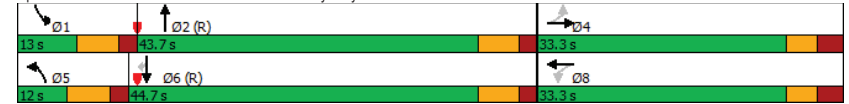
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 75												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.64	Intersection Signal Delay: 19.5	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 49.5%	ICU Level of Service A	
Analysis Period (min) 15		

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	152	4	6	0	4	0	3	610	0	0	265	65
Future Volume (vph)	152	4	6	0	4	0	3	610	0	0	265	65
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1706	1450	0	1706	0	1621	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.755						0.596					
Satd. Flow (perm)	1288	1706	1450	0	1706	0	1017	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	152	4	6	0	4	0	3	610	0	0	265	65
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA	Perm	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8			2			6	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2			6		6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8	31.8		31.8	31.8		31.8	31.8	31.8
Total Split (s)	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.0		57.0	57.0		57.0	57.0	57.0
Total Split (%)	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%	36.7%		63.3%	63.3%		63.3%	63.3%	63.3%
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8	6.8
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	16.3	16.3	16.3			16.3	60.1	60.1		60.1	60.1	60.1
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.18	0.18	0.18			0.18	0.67	0.67		0.67	0.67	0.67
v/c Ratio	0.65	0.01	0.02			0.01	0.00	0.54		0.23	0.07	0.07
Control Delay	46.4	26.5	26.8			26.5	7.0	9.7		7.5	6.8	6.8
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0			0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	46.4	26.5	26.8			26.5	7.0	9.7		7.5	6.8	6.8
LOS	D	C	C			C	A	A		A	A	A
Approach Delay		45.2				26.5		9.7			7.3	
Approach LOS		D				C		A			A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	24.5	0.6	0.9			0.6	0.2	44.4		15.4	3.3	3.3
Queue Length 95th (m)	39.2	2.9	3.6			2.9	m0.6	56.6		33.4	9.7	9.7
Internal Link Dist (m)		113.8				68.5		273.4			275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5						27.5					
Base Capacity (vph)	374	496	422			496	678	1138		1138	967	967
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0			0	0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0			0	0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0			0	0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.41	0.01	0.01			0.01	0.00	0.54		0.23	0.07	0.07

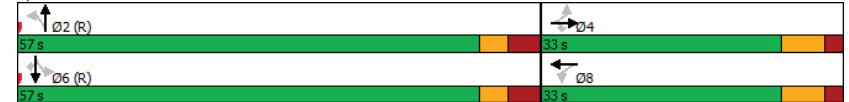
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SRTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 65												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total AM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.65	Intersection Signal Delay: 14.2	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 63.4%	ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	→	↗	↖	→	↗	↖	→	↗	↖	→	↗
Traffic Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1940	132	85	2823	108
Future Volume (vph)	275	96	188	128	26	92	66	1940	132	85	2823	108
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	1706	1450	1517	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Fit Permitted	0.681			0.695			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1150	1706	1431	1108	1440	0	3144	3174	0	1589	3241	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	275	96	188	128	118	0	66	2072	0	85	2823	108
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1	6	
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			5	2		1	6	6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	32.9	32.9		11.4	30.4		11.4	39.4	39.4
Total Split (s)	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9	39.9		11.4	68.1		12.0	68.7	68.7
Total Split (%)	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%	33.3%		9.5%	56.8%		10.0%	57.3%	57.3%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		1.8	1.8		1.8	1.8	1.8
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.9		6.4	6.4		6.4	6.4	6.4
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	31.0		5.5	61.7		7.6	66.2	66.2
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26	0.26		0.05	0.51		0.06	0.55	0.55
v/c Ratio	0.93	0.22	0.51	0.45	0.32		0.46	1.27		0.85	1.58	0.14
Control Delay	79.9	35.6	42.9	42.3	37.8		73.8	140.0		113.1	287.6	15.1
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	79.9	35.6	42.9	42.3	37.8		73.8	140.0		113.1	287.6	15.1
LOS	E	D	D	D	D		E	F		F	F	B
Approach Delay		59.8			40.1			137.9			272.9	
Approach LOS		E			D			F			F	
Queue Length 50th (m)	61.0	17.2	36.5	24.4	21.7		7.5	~325.9		~23.2	~504.3	12.6
Queue Length 95th (m)	#108.3	31.1	59.0	42.9	37.9		m6.7	m#218.6		#55.1	#542.2	22.4
Internal Link Dist (m)		172.9			177.4			1040.6			345.0	
Turn Bay Length (m)	70.0		150.0	50.0			130.0			180.0		60.0
Base Capacity (vph)	316	469	393	304	396		143	1631		100	1788	800
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.87	0.20	0.48	0.42	0.30		0.46	1.27		0.85	1.58	0.14

Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 120												
Actuated Cycle Length: 120												
Offset: 64 (53%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 125												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 1.58	Intersection Signal Delay: 194.9	Intersection LOS: F
Intersection Capacity Utilization 120.4%	ICU Level of Service H	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.		
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 1: Strandherd & Dealership/Kennevale



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

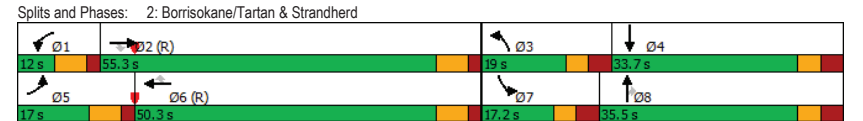
	↖	→	↘	↙	←	↖	↙	↑	↗	↘	↓	↙
Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↖	↖↗	↖	↖	↖↗	↖	↖↗	↖	↖	↖	↖	↖
Traffic Volume (vph)	322	1673	1199	192	1128	65	792	34	159	52	49	122
Future Volume (vph)	322	1673	1199	192	1128	65	792	34	159	52	49	122
Satd. Flow (prot)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Fit Permitted	0.950			0.950			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1605	3241	1436	1621	3210	1436	2969	1706	1309	1503	1472	0
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	322	1673	1199	192	1128	65	792	34	159	52	171	0
Turn Type	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	Perm	Prot	NA	
Protected Phases	5	2		1	6		3	8		7	4	
Permitted Phases			2			6			8			
Detector Phase	5	2	2	1	6	6	3	8	8	7	4	
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	10.0	
Minimum Split (s)	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.6	33.6	33.6	11.7	34.0	34.0	11.7	33.7	
Total Split (s)	17.0	55.3	55.3	12.0	50.3	50.3	19.0	35.5	35.5	17.2	33.7	
Total Split (%)	14.2%	46.1%	46.1%	10.0%	41.9%	41.9%	15.8%	29.6%	29.6%	14.3%	28.1%	
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
All-Red Time (s)	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Lost Time (s)	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	
Lead/Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	Lag	Lead	Lag	
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	C-Max	C-Max	None	None	None	None	None	
Act Effct Green (s)	18.1	48.7	48.7	13.1	43.7	43.7	12.3	25.2	25.2	8.8	19.3	
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.15	0.41	0.41	0.11	0.36	0.36	0.10	0.21	0.21	0.07	0.16	
v/c Ratio	1.33	1.27	2.06	1.08	0.97	0.12	2.61	0.09	0.58	0.48	0.72	
Control Delay	200.5	147.2	497.9	142.3	57.1	26.3	754.0	39.1	52.3	67.2	64.5	
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Total Delay	200.5	147.2	497.9	142.3	57.1	26.3	754.0	39.1	52.3	67.2	64.5	
LOS	F	F	F	F	E	C	F	D	D	E	E	
Approach Delay		284.2			67.5			616.0			65.1	
Approach LOS		F			E			F			E	
Queue Length 50th (m)	-97.9	-255.0	-437.3	-49.7	134.1	10.0	-159.4	6.7	34.7	11.7	38.2	
Queue Length 95th (m)	m#78.7	m#84.5	m#257.7	#120.2	#179.0	19.9	#196.5	14.5	53.8	24.4	57.2	
Internal Link Dist (m)		1040.6			371.1			275.6			103.1	
Turn Bay Length (m)	90.0		90.0	50.0		27.5	160.0		57.5	17.0		
Base Capacity (vph)	242	1315	582	177	1168	522	304	415	318	131	331	
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Reduced v/c Ratio	1.33	1.27	2.06	1.08	0.97	0.12	2.61	0.08	0.50	0.40	0.52	

Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	120
Actuated Cycle Length:	120
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:EBT and 6:WBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	125
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
2: Borriskane/Tartan & Strandherd

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio:	2.61
Intersection Signal Delay:	280.4
Intersection LOS:	F
Intersection Capacity Utilization:	116.8%
ICU Level of Service:	H
Analysis Period (min):	15
~ Volume exceeds capacity, queue is theoretically infinite.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
# 95th percentile volume exceeds capacity, queue may be longer.	
Queue shown is maximum after two cycles.	
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.	



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	96	0	6	8	0	32	9	259	12	49	429	141
Future Volume (vph)	96	0	6	8	0	32	9	259	12	49	429	141
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1450	0	1621	1450	0	1621	1694	0	1621	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.736			0.754			0.950			0.950		
Satd. Flow (perm)	1256	1450	0	1286	1450	0	1621	1694	0	1621	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	96	6	0	8	32	0	9	271	0	49	429	141
Turn Type	Perm	NA		Perm	NA		Prot	NA		Prot	NA	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		5	2		1		6
Permitted Phases	4			8								6
Detector Phase	4	4		8	8		5	2		1	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0		5.0	10.0		5.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		11.6	25.6		11.6	25.6	25.6
Total Split (s)	33.3	33.3		33.3	33.3		12.0	42.7		14.0	44.7	44.7
Total Split (%)	37.0%	37.0%		37.0%	37.0%		13.3%	47.4%		15.6%	49.7%	49.7%
Yellow Time (s)	3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3		4.6	4.6		4.6	4.6	4.6
All-Red Time (s)	3.0	3.0		3.0	3.0		2.0	2.0		2.0	2.0	2.0
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.3	6.3		6.3	6.3		6.6	6.6		6.6	6.6	6.6
Lead/Lag							Lead	Lag		Lead	Lag	Lag
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None		None	None		None	C-Max		None	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	14.8	14.8		14.8	14.8		5.8	58.0		7.4	64.5	64.5
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16	0.16		0.16	0.16		0.06	0.64		0.08	0.72	0.72
v/c Ratio	0.47	0.03		0.04	0.13		0.09	0.25		0.37	0.35	0.14
Control Delay	39.7	27.0		27.4	30.2		41.7	12.6		41.0	11.8	11.5
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	39.7	27.0		27.4	30.2		41.7	12.6		41.0	11.8	11.5
LOS	D	C		C	C		D	B		D	B	B
Approach Delay		39.0			29.6			13.5			14.1	
Approach LOS		D			C			B			B	
Queue Length 50th (m)	15.6	0.9		1.2	4.9		1.5	22.7		7.9	22.9	6.2
Queue Length 95th (m)	24.7	3.4		4.0	10.3		6.0	52.0		m19.2	68.7	28.3
Internal Link Dist (m)		154.2			129.4			1276.6			273.4	
Turn Bay Length (m)	9.3			9.3			84.0			84.5		83.0
Base Capacity (vph)	376	435		385	435		104	1091		142	1223	1039
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0		0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.26	0.01		0.02	0.07		0.09	0.25		0.35	0.35	0.14

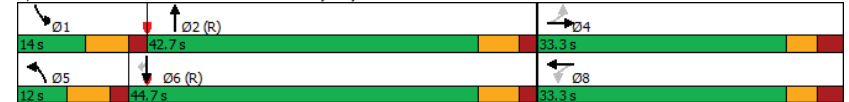
Intersection Summary	
Cycle Length:	90
Actuated Cycle Length:	90
Offset:	0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBT and 6:SBT, Start of Green
Natural Cycle:	75
Control Type:	Actuated-Coordinated

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.47	Intersection Signal Delay: 17.0	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 56.5%	ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 9: Borriskane & Conservancy Way



Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Lane Group	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔	↔
Traffic Volume (vph)	99	4	4	0	4	0	6	381	0	0	615	144
Future Volume (vph)	99	4	4	0	4	0	6	381	0	0	615	144
Satd. Flow (prot)	1621	1706	1450	0	1706	0	1621	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Fit Permitted	0.755						0.388					
Satd. Flow (perm)	1288	1706	1450	0	1706	0	662	1706	0	0	1706	1450
Satd. Flow (RTOR)												
Lane Group Flow (vph)	99	4	4	0	4	0	6	381	0	0	615	144
Turn Type	Perm	NA	Perm	NA	NA	Perm	NA	NA	NA	NA	Perm	Perm
Protected Phases		4			8		2	2			6	6
Permitted Phases	4		4	8			2			6		6
Detector Phase	4	4	4	8	8		2	2		6	6	6
Switch Phase												
Minimum Initial (s)	10.0	10.0	10.0	5.0	5.0		10.0	10.0		10.0	10.0	10.0
Minimum Split (s)	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8	30.8		31.8	31.8		31.8	31.8	31.8
Total Split (s)	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0	32.0		58.0	58.0		58.0	58.0	58.0
Total Split (%)	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%	35.6%		64.4%	64.4%		64.4%	64.4%	64.4%
Yellow Time (s)	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6		3.3	3.3		3.3	3.3	3.3
All-Red Time (s)	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		3.5	3.5		3.5	3.5	3.5
Lost Time Adjust (s)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Lost Time (s)	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8		6.8	6.8	6.8
Lead/Lag												
Lead-Lag Optimize?												
Recall Mode	None	None	None	None	None		C-Max	C-Max		C-Max	C-Max	C-Max
Act Effct Green (s)	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.2	13.2		67.0	67.0		67.0	67.0	67.0
Actuated g/C Ratio	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.15	0.15		0.74	0.74		0.74	0.74	0.74
v/c Ratio	0.49	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02		0.01	0.30		0.48	0.13	0.13
Control Delay	41.5	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0		6.8	6.9		8.9	6.0	6.0
Queue Delay	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0
Total Delay	41.5	28.0	28.0	28.0	28.0		6.8	6.9		8.9	6.0	6.0
LOS	D	C	C	C	C		A	A		A	A	A
Approach Delay		40.5			28.0			6.9			8.4	
Approach LOS		D			C			A			A	
Queue Length 50th (m)	16.1	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6		0.4	27.1		39.8	6.6	6.6
Queue Length 95th (m)	26.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9		m1.6	37.5		96.0	19.1	19.1
Internal Link Dist (m)		209.1			112.8			273.4			275.6	
Turn Bay Length (m)	38.5						27.5					
Base Capacity (vph)	360	477	406	477	477		492	1269		1269	1079	1079
Starvation Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Spillback Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Storage Cap Reductn	0	0	0	0	0		0	0		0	0	0
Reduced v/c Ratio	0.28	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		0.01	0.30		0.48	0.13	0.13

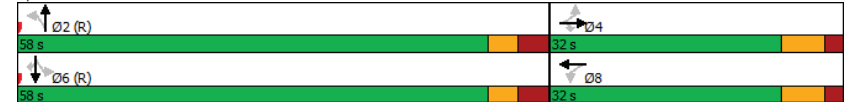
Intersection Summary												
Cycle Length: 90												
Actuated Cycle Length: 90												
Offset: 0 (0%), Referenced to phase 2:NBTL and 6:SBTL, Start of Green												
Natural Cycle: 65												
Control Type: Actuated-Coordinated												

Lanes, Volumes, Timings
10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT

Caivan Conservancy West
2035 Future Total PM Peak Hour

Maximum v/c Ratio: 0.49	Intersection Signal Delay: 10.7	Intersection LOS: B
Intersection Capacity Utilization 63.7%	ICU Level of Service B	
Analysis Period (min) 15		
m Volume for 95th percentile queue is metered by upstream signal.		

Splits and Phases: 10: Borrisokane & New Collector/BRT



Appendix K

MMLOS Analysis

Consultant Scenario Comments

CGH Transportation Existing/Future

Project Date

Conservancy West 7-Dec-22

INTERSECTIONS		Strandherd-Kennevale (Existing)				Strandherd-Kennevale (Future)			
Crossing Side		NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
Pedestrian	Lanes	4	5	3	5	7	7	3	5
	Median	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	Median > 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m
	Conflicting Left Turns	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Protected	Protected	Protected	Protected
	Conflicting Right Turns	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control
	Right Turns on Red (RTor) ?	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed
	Ped Signal Leading Interval?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
	Right Turn Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel
	Corner Radius	10-15m	10-15m	5-10m	15-25m	10-15m	10-15m	15-25m	15-25m
	Crosswalk Type	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings
	PETSI Score	53	37	71	35	18	12	76	43
	Ped. Exposure to Traffic LoS	D	E	C	E	F	F	B	E
	Cycle Length	120	120	120	120	120	120	120	120
	Effective Walk Time	64	49	7	7	41	46	7	7
	Average Pedestrian Delay	13	21	53	53	26	23	53	53
Pedestrian Delay LoS	B	C	E	E	C	C	E	E	
Level of Service	D	E	E	E	F	F	E	E	
Approach From		NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
Bicycle	Bicycle Lane Arrangement on Approach	Pocket Bike Lane	Pocket Bike Lane	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
	Right Turn Lane Configuration	≤ 50 m Introduced right turn lane	> 50 m Introduced right turn lane	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m
	Right Turning Speed	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h
	Cyclist relative to RT motorists	B	D	D	D	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	D	D
	Separated or Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic
	Left Turn Approach	1 lane crossed	1 lane crossed	No lane crossed	One lane crossed	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	No lane crossed	One lane crossed
	Operating Speed	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h
	Left Turning Cyclist	E	E	B	E	A	A	B	E
Level of Service	E	E	D	E	A	A	D	E	
Level of Service	E				E				
Transit	Average Signal Delay	> 40 sec	> 40 sec	≤ 30 sec		> 40 sec	> 40 sec	> 40 sec	
	Level of Service	F	F	D	-	F	F	F	-
Level of Service	F				F				
Truck	Effective Corner Radius	10 - 15 m	< 10 m		> 15 m	10 - 15 m	10 - 15 m		> 15 m
	Number of Receiving Lanes on Departure from Intersection	1	≥ 2		1	1	≥ 2		≥ 2
Level of Service	E	D	-	C	E	B	-	A	
Level of Service	E				E				
Auto	Volume to Capacity Ratio	> 1.00				> 1.00			
	Level of Service	F				F			

Strandherd-Borrisokane (Existing)				Strandherd-Borrisokane (Future)				New Collector/BRT-Borrisokane (Future)			
NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
4	3	3	4	3	4	5	6	5	4	4	5
No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	Median > 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m
Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Permissive	Protected	Protected	Protected	Protected	Permissive	Permissive	Protected	Protected
Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control	Permissive or yield control
RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed	RTOR allowed
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel	No Channel
10-15m	10-15m	5-10m	15-25m	5-10m	5-10m	10-15m	10-15m	10-15m	10-15m	10-15m	10-15m
Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings
53	70	71	51	79	62	45	28	37	53	61	45
D	C	C	D	B	C	D	F	E	D	C	D
97	97	97	97	120	120	120	120	90	90	90	90
24	24	40	40	7	9	21	22	32	32	8	8
27	27	17	17	53	51	41	40	19	19	37	37
C	C	B	B	E	E	E	E	B	B	D	D
D	C	C	D	E	E	E	F	E	D	D	D
D				F				E			
NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST	NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP
≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	≤ 50 m	> 50 m								
≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	≤ 25 km/h	>25 km/h								
D	D	D	F	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Mixed Traffic	Separated	Separated	Separated	Separated	Separated	Separated	Separated	Separated
One lane crossed	One lane crossed	One lane crossed	≥ 2 lanes crossed	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box
> 50 to < 60 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	> 40 to ≤ 50 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h
E	D	F	F	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
E	D	F	F	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
F				A				A			
≤ 30 sec		> 40 sec	≤ 40 sec	> 40 sec		> 40 sec	> 40 sec	≤ 10 sec	≤ 10 sec	≤ 30 sec	≤ 30 sec
D	-	F	E	F	-	F	F	B	B	D	D
F				F				D			
	10 - 15 m		> 15 m		< 10 m		10 - 15 m				
	1		1		≥ 2		1				
-	E	-	C	-	D	-	E	-	-	-	-
E				E				-			
	> 1.00				> 1.00				0.0 - 0.60		
F				F				A			

Conservancy Way-Borrisokane (Future)			
NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
4	4	3	3
No Median - 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m	Median > 2.4 m	No Median - 2.4 m
Permissive	Permissive	No left turn / Prohib.	Permissive
No right turn	Permissive or yield control	No right turn	Permissive or yield control
RTOR allowed	RTOR prohibited	RTOR prohibited	RTOR allowed
No	No	No	No
No Right Turn	No Channel	No Right Turn	No Channel
10-15m	10-15m	10-15m	10-15m
Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings	Std transverse markings
62	56	90	70
C	D	A	C
90	90	90	90
26	24	7	7
23	24	38	38
C	C	D	D
C	D	D	D
D			
NORTH	SOUTH	EAST	WEST
Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP	Curb Bike Lane, Cycletrack or MUP
Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Separated	Separated	Separated	Separated
2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box	2-stage, LT box
> 50 to < 60 km/h	> 50 to < 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h	≥ 60 km/h
A	A	A	A
A	A	A	A
A			
≤ 20 sec	≤ 20 sec	≤ 40 sec	≤ 30 sec
C	C	E	D
E			
-	-	-	-
-			
0.0 - 0.60			
A			